

JUL 28 1922

# ARMY

GAZETTE OF THE  
REGULAR



# NAVY.

AND VOLUNTEER  
FORCES

## JOURNAL.

VOLUME LIX. NUMBER 46.  
WHOLE NUMBER 3078.

NEW YORK, SATURDAY, JULY 15, 1922.

SPECIAL PRICE TO THE SERVICES, \$4.  
SINGLE COPIES, 15c. PER YEAR, \$6.

### The Chinese Military Situation



See Article on Page 1113

# ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL

AMERICAN ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, INC.

Office, No. 354 Fourth Avenue, New York, N.Y.  
Telephone: Madison Square 2036-2037  
Cable address, Armysnavy, Newyork

July 15, 1922.

The AMERICAN ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL is not responsible for the opinions held or the views expressed by contributors to its columns.

PUBLISHED WEEKLY—ESTABLISHED 1868—REG. U. S. PAT. OFFICE

Editor-in-Chief, BRIG. GEN. HENRY J. REILLY, O.R.C.  
Business Manager, MAJOR C. R. BAINES, O.R.C.  
Managing Editor, MANUS MCPADDEN.

Naval Editor, CAPT. DUDLEY W. KNOX.

Washington Correspondent, E. B. JOHNS, 41 Home Life Building. Telephone: Main 4548.

Chicago Office, Room 203, Conway Building.

Paris Office, 109 Faubourg, St. Honoré.

ARMY AND NAVY GAZETTE.

ESTABLISHED 1879. REG. U. S. PAT. OFFICE  
Member of Audit Bureau of Circulations.

Serial Number 3073.

## Modern American Infantry Formations

The accompanying drawing and the one on the opposite page represent two of the formations of the Infantry rifle company as constituted under existing Tables of Organization. On the opposite page the company is shown as formed in line. The sketch on this page illustrates one of a number of formations that may be taken by the company advancing, either alone or as a part of a larger attacking force.

In the sketch of the company in line the disposition of the company headquarters is not to be taken as official. This is merely a formation recommended by the Infantry School for adoption by the War Department.

The approach march diagram shows the company, preceded by the scouts and alternate scouts of the leading sections of the assault platoons, disposed with its assault platoons in lines of squad columns and its support platoon in line of section columns. The two assault platoon commanders are well to the front of their platoons, maintaining connection with their scouts. The company commander is in a position where he may observe the conduct of the march and where he is able to anticipate the course of action in the event that his company encounters the enemy. He maintains connection at all times with his platoon commanders by means of the runners furnished by them, and with his battalion commander by means of his company runners. Contact groups, marching in patrol formation in the interval between companies, maintain connection with adjoining units if the company is an interior unit, and secure the flanks of the company if it is acting alone. The company commander maintains contact with these groups by means of his buglers, whose additional duty it is to observe the progress of units on the flanks.

If the scouts were fired on at the time that the company was in this formation they would halt, take cover, and return the fire, outlining the enemy position, if possible, with tracer ammunition. The assault platoon commander would probably deploy either his leading sections, or both, and halt them until he had made his personal reconnaissance, when the first section might be advanced by infiltration, or other means, to join the line of scouts, the second section being held, under cover if possible, until needed. The company commander, being in a position where he may see conditions, is able to make his estimate of the situation, to reach a decision, to issue any necessary orders to his assault or support commanders, and to send back first hand information to his battalion commander.

See next page for sketch of company in line.

### SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION ANNUAL REPORT.

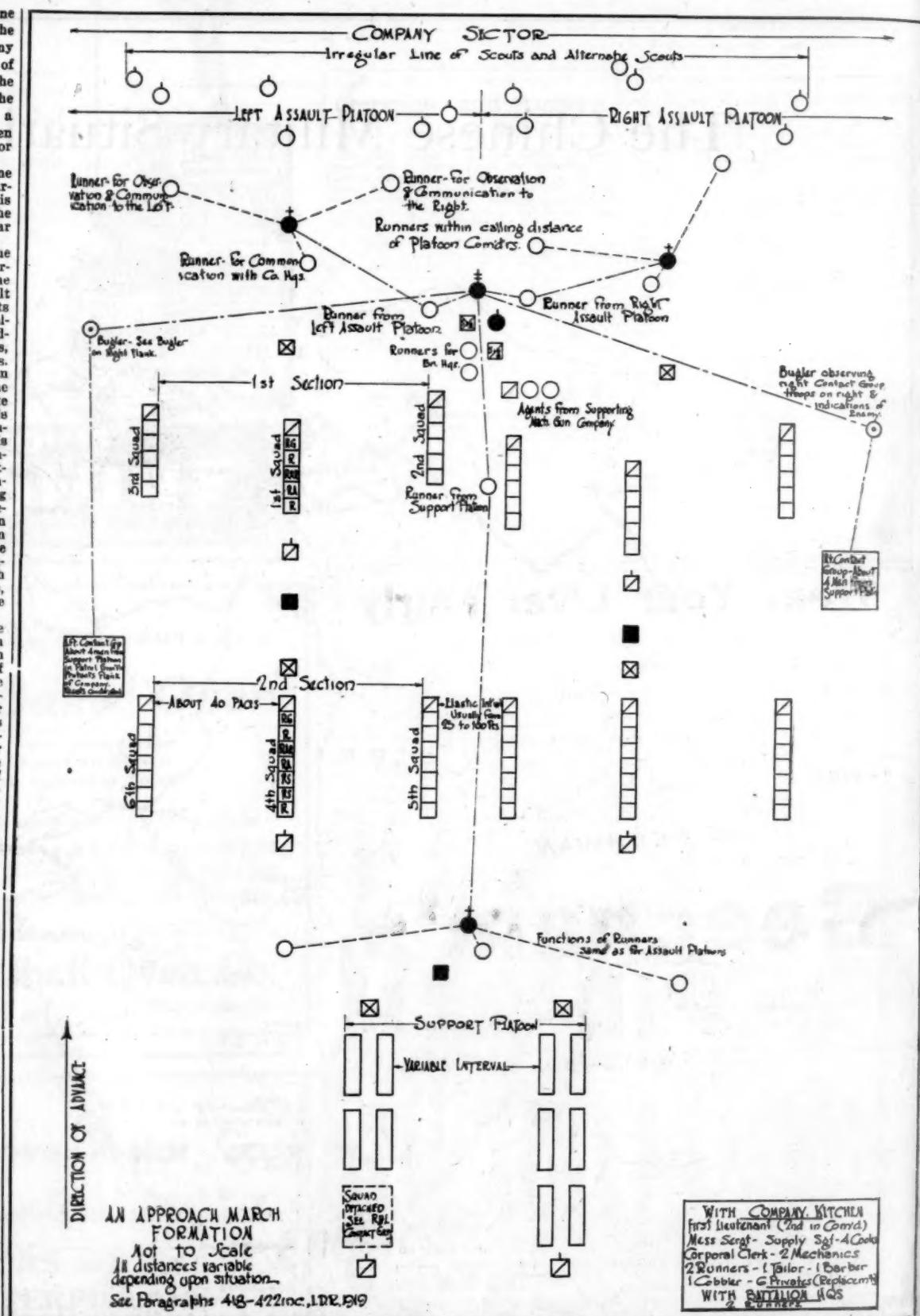
The annual report of the Board of Regents of the Smithsonian Institution for the year ended June 30, 1920, just issued by the Government Printing Office, is an interesting volume of 704 pages full of instructive matter, with numerous illustrations.

Among other data the report mentions the great mass of material for the museum's collection of objects relating to the World War which has been added to its military and naval exhibits, in addition to relics of other wars.

Other interesting matter includes the question as to the habitability of Venus, Mars and other worlds, giant suns, the chemistry of the earth's crust, major causes of land and sea oscillations, the occult senses of birds, the senses of insects, effect of the relative length of day and night on flowering and fruiting, fire worship of the Hopi Indians, racial groups, etc.

No attention is paid to anonymous communications, but the wishes of all contributors as to the use of their names will be scrupulously regarded. Matter for publication should be written legibly on one side of the sheet. We cannot undertake to preserve or return manuscripts.

Subscriptions: A special subscription rate of \$4.00 per year is offered to those who are or who have been in the National or State Services, their families and immediate connections; \$2.50 for six months. As the purpose of this special rate is to encourage individual



subscriptions the offer does not include organizations of any kind. Subscription, \$6.00 per year. Subscriptions at special rates are payable in advance and should be sent direct to the publishers.

Domestic postage prepaid. Foreign postage \$1.50, Canada \$1.00 per annum, should be added to the subscription price. Remittances should be made payable by post-office order, express money order, draft or check on New York, made payable to AMERICAN ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, INC., or in cash if sent by registered mail. Checks or drafts on

other localities than New York City are subject to a discount.

No responsibility is assumed for subscriptions paid to agents, and it is best to remit direct. Addresses will be changed as frequently as desired upon notification; not otherwise.

Immediate notes should be given of any delay or failure in the receipt of the JOURNAL.

This newspaper is owned and published by the American Army and Navy Journal, Inc., a New York corporation; office and principal place of business, No. 354 Fourth Avenue, New York, N.Y.; Henry J. Reilly, president; C. R.

Baines, vice president and secretary; Thomas M. Hobby, treasurer. The address of the officers is the office of this newspaper.

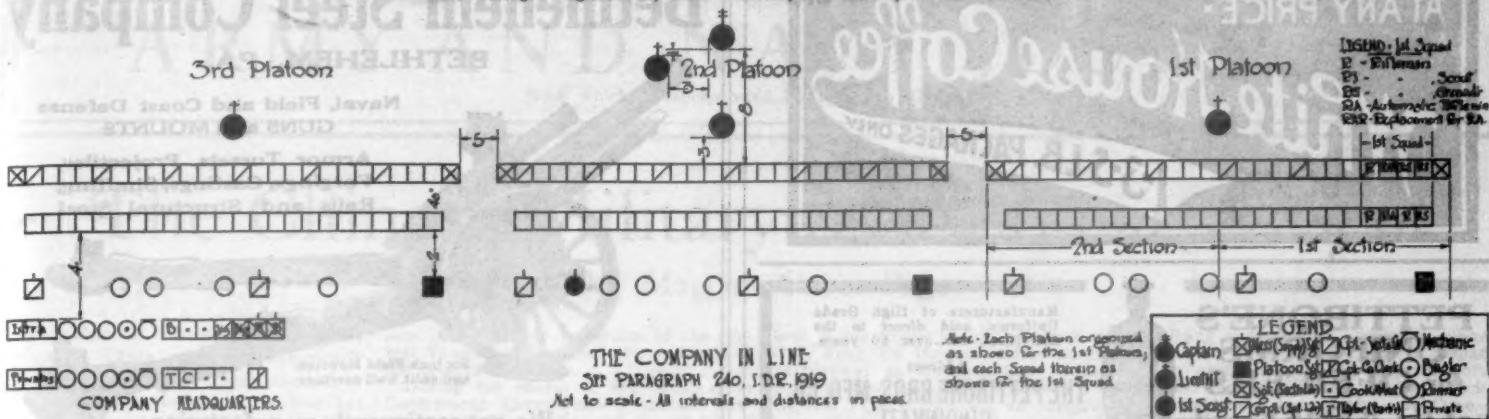
ADDRESS LETTERS TO ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, 354 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y. TO AVOID CONFUSION WITH OTHER PERIODICALS NOTE THAT THE LAST WORD IN OUR TITLE IS JOURNAL.

Entered as second-class matter June 26, 1879, at the post-office at New York, N.Y., under the act of March 3, 1879.

We do not publish any advertising matter unless we are satisfied of its truth.

## The Infantry Rifle Company

War Strength Organization, three Platoons, five Officers, 200 Enlisted Men.



## The Eclipse of American Seapower

By Captain Dudley W. Knox,  
U. S. N., Retired

The American Version

In this book Captain Knox, who is one of the foremost naval experts in the country, presents the American version of the Arms Conference and relates facts that ought to have been given the widest publicity at the time in order that the American people might know what the results of the Conference really would mean to them.

It is a brief and concise analysis of the results of the Arms Conference treaties and points out the absolute necessity of America's maintaining her treaty navy at the utmost point of efficiency.

This book gives, for the first time, the American viewpoint of the International agreements reached at the Conference. Captain Knox, without prejudice or bias, points out just what each nation gained or lost and proves that the United States sacrificed more than any other nation.

Price \$1.50 Postpaid

Published by  
THE ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL  
For 50 years the Newspaper of the Services

354 Fourth Avenue

New York, N. Y.

## Treat Your Liver Fairly

Help  
your  
liver  
act  
right

Take

A disordered liver throws the whole system wrong and affects the health generally. Beecham's Pills act directly on the liver, cleanse and strengthen the stomach, regulate the bowels, remove all impurities from the system, and make you fit and well. You can have a healthy body, strong nervous system, bright eyes and clear complexion if you

# Beecham's Pills

Sold  
everywhere  
in boxes

10c—12 pills  
25c—40 pills  
50c—90 pills

## Map Reading and Military Sketching

Ask for it at your Post Exchange. Or order a copy direct.

108 pages—50 illustrations

Price \$1.25 Postpaid

This is the latest and best work on military topography and has been pronounced by the official reviewer of the War Department as "much better than anything else obtainable on the subject." Its most interesting feature is the numerous illustrations and practical exercises that make it so readily comprehensible.

Published by

THE ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL  
For 50 years the Newspaper of the Services

354 Fourth Avenue

New York City

## Let Fatima smokers tell you



## FATIMA CIGARETTES

Always slightly higher in price than other Turkish Blend cigarettes but—  
just taste the difference!

LICHT &amp; MYERS TOBACCO CO.

## Red, White and Blue Manual

Ask for it at your Post Exchange. Or order a copy direct.

328 pages—273 illustrations

Price \$1.25 Postpaid

A book that covers completely the civilian training camp, beginning with the equipment for the camp and going completely through infantry regulations, marksmanship, physical training, bayonet practice, guard duty, scouting and patrolling, military hygiene, sanitation and first aid—a wealth of authentic information for the recruit and his instructors.

Published by

THE ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL  
For 50 years the Newspaper of the Services

354 Fourth Avenue

New York City

Officers and Men in the Services and those who have returned to civil life will find it advantageous to subscribe Now for the

## Army and Navy Journal

"The Newspaper of the Services"

Established 1863

It covers completely the military field and publishes each week a complete digest of Official orders and communications; also our correspondents at the various stations of the Army and Navy will keep our readers in touch with Service life and give many personal items about men they know.

A special rate of \$4.00 per year is offered for individual subscriptions from those now or formerly in the Services.

354 Fourth Avenue, New York.

NONE BETTER  
AT ANY PRICE.

White House Coffee  
1-3-5 LB. PACKAGES ONLY

PETTIBONE'S  
UNIFORMS  
for OFFICERS  
of the ARMY and  
RESERVE FORCE

Officers' or Enlisted Men's  
Catalogs on request



Manufacturers of High Grade  
Uniforms, sold direct to the  
individual, for over 50 years.

Address  
THE PETTIBONE BROS. MFG. CO.  
CINCINNATI

Branches:  
WASHINGTON—Washington L. & T. Building  
CHICAGO—105 South Dearborn Street  
SAN FRANCISCO—Pacific Building

UNIFORMS  
SIGMUND EISNER COMPANY  
Red Bank, New Jersey

New York Showrooms:

126 Fifth Ave.  
New York City

CRANE  
STEAM SPECIALTIES

Installations over Six Million Horse Power

New York The BABCOCK & WILCOX CO. London  
Forged-Steel Marine Water-Tube Boilers and Superheaters  
Highest Efficiency. Highest Capacity  
Mechanical Atomizing Oil Burners



WARNOCK UNIFORM CO.

(WARNOCK, INC.), Successors  
16 and 18 West 46th Street, near Fifth Ave., New York

Uniforms - Caps - Equipment  
Army—Navy—Marine Corps  
HIGHEST AWARD, PARIS EXPOSITION

KISTLER, LESH & CO., Inc.  
COMMISSION LEATHER MERCHANTS  
FINE OAK SOLE LEATHER and BELTING BUTTS  
332 SUMMER STREET BOSTON, MASS.

HENRY V. ALLIEN & CO. Successors to  
Horstmann Bros. & Allien—Est. 1815  
227 LEXINGTON AVENUE at 34th STREET, NEW YORK  
MAKERS OF ARMY, NAVY and NATIONAL GUARD EQUIPMENTS That Have Stood  
The Test Since 1815

DETERMINATION + \$1

All real progress in life depends upon  
your determination to save. Without sav-  
ings, the ablest efforts bring no advance-  
ment. A savings account in this bank will  
completely change your outlook upon  
life. \$1 will do, but START NOW.

Write for booklet "Banking-by-Mail".

The Washington Loan and Trust Company  
Resources  
Over Fourteen Millions  
WASHINGTON,  
District of Columbia

Bethlehem Steel Company  
BETHLEHEM, PA.



Naval, Field and Coast Defense  
GUNS and MOUNTS

Armor Turrets, Projectiles,  
Forgings, Castings, Shafting,  
Rails and Structural Steel

We are continuously manufacturing  
ORDNANCE MATERIAL  
for the U. S. Army, U. S. Navy and for Foreign Governments.

COLT FIRE ARMS  
"The Proven Best by Government Test!"  
REVOLVERS — AUTOMATIC PISTOLS  
AUTOMATIC MACHINE GUNS  
Send for Illustrated Catalogs and Special Circulars.  
COLT'S PATENT FIRE ARMS MFG. CO., Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.

Army and Navy Accounts Receive Special Attention from  
ARMY NATIONAL BANK of SCHOFIELD BARRACKS, Oahu, T.H.  
and  
THE BANK of BISHOP & CO., Limited, Honolulu, T.H.

Field  
Engineering

This volume presents the sound principles and standardized methods of the United States Army in a thoroughly practical way, giving a workable exposition of the use of fortifications in the organization of the ground for defense, as developed by the United States Army in the World War. It has been written and illustrated for the practical use of the man in the field.

Ask for it at your Post  
Exchange.  
Or order a copy direct.

170 pages—68 illustrations  
Price \$1.50  
Postpaid

Published by  
THE ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL  
For 50 years the Newspaper of the Services  
354 Fourth Avenue New York City



United States Rubber Company

Manufacturers of  
Rubber Footwear  
Canvas Rubber-soled Shoes  
Rubber Heels and Soles  
Waterproof Clothing  
Pneumatic and Solid Tires  
Mechanical Rubber Goods  
Insulated Wires and Cables  
Hospital Supplies  
Balloon Fabrics and other  
rubber goods

ELECTRIC BOAT COMPANY  
HOLLAND TYPE  
Submarine Torpedo Boats

Groton, Conn.

11 Pine Street, New York

McENANY & SCOTT  
NEW YORK  
12 West 46th St.  
Army and Navy Uniforms and Equipment  
OUR SPECIALTY "ELASTIC No. 500"  
HIGH GRADE CIVILIAN CLOTHES  
Tel. Bryant 5081

# THE AMERICAN ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL

With which is incorporated NATIONAL SERVICE

## The Chinese Military Situation at Present

See Map on Cover Page

The origin of the present triangular contest in China may be conveniently traced by following a rough chronology commencing with the rise of the Sun Yat Sen government in South China.

In the late summer of 1920, Gen. Chen Chiung Ming headed a revolt in Canton against the existing government of the province of Kwangtung, which had been established by the Tuchun of Kwangsi, following an invasion and conquest of the province by Kwangsi forces. Sun Yat Sen was invited to head the new government and assumed office as President of the Republic of South China. Operations carried out in 1920 and 1921 resulted in not only freeing Kwangtung from Kwangsi domination but actually in subjecting the province of Kwangsi to the authority of the new republic. Standing on a platform calling for provincial autonomy and the restoration of the Constitution of 1917, Sun Yat Sen succeeded in rallying in a sort of loose coalition a number of South China provinces, including Szechuan, Kweichow, Hunan, Kiangsi and Chekiang, which also demanded a larger degree of local autonomy from the central government.

In the summer of 1921, Wu Pei Fu, then a lieutenant of Tsao Kun, Tuchun of Chihli, was sent to the Yangtze valley to supersede Wang Chang Yuan, who had been commissioned by the Peking government to deal with an insurrection in that region, but in whose command a mutiny had broken out. On assuming command, Wu Pei Fu found himself confronted with hostile troops on two fronts: on the west a Szechwanese force advancing down the valley, on the south a Hunanese army morally supported by Sun Yat Sen. Late in July, 1921, Wu Pei Fu advanced against the Hunanese, driving them to the south and occupying the city of Yochow. Then concluding a truce with the Hunanese, he turned against the Szechwanese, who had attacked and occupied Ichang. In this action the Szechwanese were, in the latter part of September, 1921, heavily defeated and driven westward through the upper Yangtze gorges. Thereafter Wu Pei Fu remained at Han-

king in undisputed possession of the central Yangtze region until the outbreak of the present hostilities.

During the course of the Washington Conference, Chang-Tso-lin, military inspector of Manchuria and a protégé of the Japanese, brought about the overthrow of the Peking cabinet and substituted for it a pro-Japanese government headed by Liang-Shih-Yi. He also restored to office the pro-Japanese Anfu leaders whom Wu Pei Fu had expelled from the government in 1920. Reacting against this procedure, Wu Pei Fu commenced to move a considerable body of troops to the north, denouncing the government's policy as compromising Chinese interests in the Washington Conference. Under the pressure thus brought to bear against him, Liang-Shih-Yi went into retirement. About the middle of March, Wu Pei Fu commenced to move a considerable force into Shantung province with a view to preventing Chang-Tso-lin, and through him the Japanese, from retaining control of the disputed province. He thus held a position controlling both the Peking-Hankow and the Tientsin-Pukow railroads. Chang-Tso-lin countered by moving into Chihli province, taking possession of the Peking-Tientsin-Mukden railroad and of the city of Peking.

### The Present Campaign.

The above summary brings us to the initial phase of the present campaign.

The disposition of the two opposing forces at the beginning of the recent operations are roughly shown in the sketch, "Situation April 20-May 5." The two forces are drawn up on a front of nearly 100 miles, extending from Peking to Machang. It will be noted that Chang-Tso-lin's front and line of communication, making a right angle at Tientsin, offer an especially favorable objective for an enveloping or outflanking operation; a movement outflanking Peking would force the Manchurian troops to face toward the west with their back toward the sea and their communications in constant danger of being cut. Taking advantage of these dispositions in the battle which was joined on April 20, General Wu concentrated the

best of his troops on his left flank under Gen. Feng Yu Hsiang. After an initial withdrawal at Changsintien, which appears to have been in the nature of a feint, General Feng carried out an offensive return which resulted in the defeat of the Manchurian troops on May 4 and their withdrawal to Fengtai, just outside the city of Peking. This success insured Wu Pei Fu possession of the crossing of the Hun river. By the morning of May 5 Wu's troops were at the gates of Peking, and Chang's forces were in full retreat on Tientsin.

At the same time that his flank attack at Fengtai was progressing, Wu delivered a threat against Chang's line of communications by a heavy attack at Machang and contained his front by a holding attack at Kuan Hsien. After a preliminary success the Manchurian troops on this front were likewise defeated and forced to retire on Tientsin.

While the total number of Manchurian troops south of the Great Wall was slightly under 100,000, it is estimated that only about 50,000 took part in the engagement. Wu's troops are estimated at approximately the same number.

### Fighting Renewed.

After his defeat on the Peking-Machang front, Chang-Tso-lin endeavored to evacuate the remnants of his forces over the Peking-Mukden railroad. He was only partially successful; many of his units scattered into the open country in divergent directions, some fleeing toward Kalgan and others moving overland via Jehol beyond the Great Wall. Large numbers surrendered to the Chihli troops. After a preliminary stand at Kaiping, from which he was forced to withdraw by an outflanking maneuver of the Chihli forces, Chang-Tso-lin took up a position with his available forces, strengthened by reinforcements arriving from Manchuria, along the line of the Lan river. In the meantime another column of Wu's forces was moving overland via Jehol on Chinchorfu. Under the pressure of this outflanking movement the Manchurians again withdrew and took up a position between Chinwangtao and Shanhakwan. On June 7

Chang sued for an armistice, apparently only as a ruse to gain time to prepare for an attack which he delivered north of Chinwangtao on June 11, but which was disastrously unsuccessful. A three days' battle ensued, followed by a lull, during which Wu Pei Fu moved a considerable body of reinforcements into line. On June 15 the battle was renewed, as the result of which the Manchurian forces retreated from Shanhakwan toward the north. On June 17 an armistice was concluded under which Chang-Tso-lin promised to withdraw all his troops north of the Great Wall and Wu Pei Fu agreed not to invade Manchuria.

During the period intervening between Chang's defeat on the Peking-Machang front and the second phase of the campaign centering around Chinwangtao, Sun Yat Sen, who had formed an alliance with Chang-Tso-lin, launched a movement against Wu Pei Fu through the province of Kiangsi.

Near the end of May, Sun's troops attacked along the Kwangtung-Kwangsi border. The attack met with considerable success; the left wing of the army captured Meilung Pass and Tayuling and advanced on Changy, while the right wing captured Sinfeng and advanced on Nangkanghsien and Kanchow. At this juncture Gen. Chen Chiung Ming, who had declined to join in Sun's invasion of the north and had remained in command of about 10,000 men at Waichow, declared against Sun Yat Sen and in favor of Wu Pei Fu's program for the reunification of China. On June 16 his troops seized the city of Canton and Chen announced the termination of the South China government. Sun Yat Sen took refuge on a gunboat in the harbor, where he is now in a status of virtual captivity.

Thus the campaign appears to have terminated with Wu Pei Fu in control in the North and Chen Chiung Ming in the South, with a strong tendency between the two to co-operate for the promotion of Chinese nationalism. Chang-Tso-lin, though diminished in prestige, still holds sway in Manchuria, where as in the past he will probably continue to represent Japanese interest in Chinese affairs.

## Weekly Washington Letter

By E. B. Johns, Washington Correspondent

It is doubtful whether a single volunteer could be secured among the general officers on the active and retired list to serve on the board of five which is authorized by the Army Appropriation bill of June 30, 1922, to report on selections for reducing the number of Army officers. At least, this is the opinion expressed by those who have been called upon by Secretary of War Weeks to suggest names for the board. It is stated that five retired officers have declined and a number of general officers on the active list have been asked to be excused. The retired officers can be appointed only upon their consent while, of course, the active officers can be ordered to report for duty on the board. At the same time the Secretary is rather inclined to appoint even active officers who are willing to serve.

It is recognized by general officers, and as far as that is concerned by all of the officers who have studied the law, that the board has a very unpleasant task to perform. In carrying out the law, it will be necessary to retire or eliminate officers with brilliant service during the war. Many of them gave the best years of their life to the war and the great responsibility of their assignments has had its effect upon not only their physical, but their mental condition. Some of the most efficient and conscientious officers in the war may be eliminated, and there are not many officers in the Army who have any desire to sign the report for their retirement or elimination.

Since June 29 seventy-eight officers have been retired from the Army. With the exception of six these have been for physical disability or on account of age. Only six have been retired upon their own application after thirty years of service. There is a great deal of talk among older officers of making application for retire-

ment, but most of them are waiting for the instructions of the Board of General Officers before taking any action on the matter.

### Strength of Branches.

The strength of the branches of the Army under the new personnel legislation was the chief subject for discussion in the War Department this week. This is provided for in a rather indefinite section of the Army Appropriation bill which gives the President the authority to change the strength of the branches and the Staff Department aside from the Medical Department and the chaplains.

The provision referred to reads as follows:

"That officers shall be assigned to the several branches of the Army so that the number assigned to any branch, except of the Medical Department and Chaplains, shall be of 70 per centum of the number prescribed for each branch under the act of June 4, 1920, but the President may increase or diminish the number of officers assigned to any branch by not more than a total of 30 per centum."

This is being generally construed as meaning that the number of officers in none of the branches or the Services can be increased over the present authorized strength. However, it leaves a wide field of discretion for the President, which probably means the Board of General Officers, in the redistribution of officers among the branches. Accordingly, the chiefs of the different branches have been asked to submit statements of their needs under the reduced strength of the Army. Not only is the Infantry, Field Artillery, Cavalry and Coast Artillery included in this discussion for a redistribution, but the Adjutant General's Department, the

Quartermaster Department, the Inspector General's Department, the Air Service, Judge Advocate General's Department, Corps of Engineers, Signal Corps, the Finance Department, Chemical Warfare Service and the Ordnance Department also are included.

It will be necessary with the reduction for all of the branches to show ample and sufficient reason for the use of officers to maintain 70 per cent. of the number authorized by the act of June 4, 1920.

Naturally, this has led to a spirited discussion, as most of the chiefs entertain firm convictions that there will be a shortage in their branch if it is reduced to 70 per cent. as provided for in the law. Some of the branches insist that there should be a redistribution so that the present strength be maintained. This will be one of the most difficult problems for the board to solve unless the Secretary of War, acting for the President, should make a distribution in his instructions to the board.

### Limited Service Officers.

One of the questions that has arisen is whether officers qualified for limited service should be retained in the Army. In a number of cases retirement boards have recommended that officers be retained for limited service, although their physical condition indicate that they are not qualified for field service. The War Department has referred reports of this character back to the board, which is taken as an indication that the department favors the retirement of officers who are qualified only for limited service. If this policy should be applied to the staff services as well as the line the number of retirements may exceed the original estimate.

The chiefs of the branches, with the

view of preparing data for the Board of General Officers authorized by the act, have been instructed to submit two efficiency reports on the officers in their branches. One report covers the year of 1922, while the other report extends from 1921 to the time when they entered the Service. These reports are to be made in separate columns for submission to the board. It is also stated that commanding officers will be asked to submit special reports on officers in their units. There is no question but the Board of General Officers will have sufficient data to work on when they take up the great problem of elimination, retirement and demotion provided for in the bill.

### Budget Work Begun.

Although the Army Appropriation act for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1923, has just been printed, the Budget Committee on July 11 began work on the budget for the next year. Secretary of War Weeks and Acting Secretary of the Navy Roosevelt attended the first session of the Budget Committee and the contest for ample appropriations for national defense for the year of 1924 is now in progress.

The advocates for national defense may as well clear their decks for action, for they will be called upon to meet the pacifists in the Budget Committee and in Congress in the guise of economists. The different departments have new projects which will endeavor to keep down the budget for the Army and Navy. Fortunately for the Services, the heads of both the War and Navy Departments are preparing to submit data to show that the reduction for 1923 went below the safety line.

(Continued on page 1116)

## Appeal to Sustain National Defense

A strong and an eloquent appeal was made by Assistant Secretary of War J. Mayhew Wainwright to maintain the defenses of the nation against the insidious attacks of internationalists in an address delivered at Leesburg, Va., at the dedication of the memorial to the men who served in the World War. Colonel Wainwright pointed out the dangers of the "isms" which have sprung up in the country whose declared objective is to destroy Americanism. He insisted that such "isms" are really dangerous to our institutions.

In the course of his address Colonel Wainwright said:

"Since the World War innumerable 'isms' have sprung up in our country whose declared or undeclared objective is to destroy Americanism, to which we owe all that we possess as a nation. Groups of peoples and classes are organizing for every kind of a purpose except a patriotic and national one. Insidious propaganda is being directed against all of the fundamentals of our government. The most pernicious of all are those who are striving to substitute internationalism for nationalism. They would destroy from within what no enemy has ever been able to do from without—our ideals of government, constitution, institutions, liberties and leadership in the world. The pacifists, who were silent during the war and missing from the ranks of our defenders, would destroy our instruments of defense—the Army and Navy—and render as a weakling among the nations without influence or prestige in the world's affairs. These internationalists and pacifists—working together and in most instances the same people—are even trying to induce our youths to forsake allegiance to our flag and refuse to defend it. If such are not enemies, then who is?"

"We are a peace-loving people. But if the price of peace is our existence as a nation and the destruction of all we hold dear, then I for one do not want peace."

"But God forbid! That is not the road to peace—that is merely the road to which fanatics point. The road to peace is the same one we have always followed. America, by her power for good and for right, will lead the world to peace by her example, her co-operation, and if need be, her strength. Only will there be peace in the world, only will that for which these men fought be ultimately attained, if America continues to be what she is now—a great nation using all of her influence and might on the side of justice and liberty for all mankind."

"As long as we adhere to the ideals that made us a nation and as long as we have strength, actual and potential, that long will we be able to influence the councils of the nations for peace. The moment we become weak we will be flouted. The moment we submerge our identity as a nation all is lost."

"You Virginians, I know, will not follow the will-of-the-wisp of internationalism that leads only to the submerging marshes, nor will you listen to the siren-song of the pacifist which leads to the rocks of destruction. But I urge you, as Virginians, because of the American blood in your veins to exert the full power of your patriotism in the guidance of others without your heritage and traditions, lest they be misled and in the end bring us ruin."

### NEED OF HOUSING FACILITIES AT FORT BENNING URGENT.

As has been stated in these columns from time to time, the great lack of housing facilities at the Infantry School still continues. Even though the \$400,000 appropriated this year by Congress will provide for the construction for officers' quarters for approximately fifty sets, or fifty apartments, permanent barracks for the troops stationed at this post should be constructed with the least possible delay. It is believed that construction on quarters for officers and their families will begin during August.

The Quartermaster General has called on the Chief of Infantry to submit his construction requirements for 1924. The hope is expressed that Congress will at least be as liberal in appropriating money in 1924 as for the fiscal year 1923, when the \$400,000 was authorized.

On a recent inspection trip to Fort Benning, the Inspector General found that 3,700 men were still in tents. In addition to this, the extreme need of adequate construction is seen when attention is called to the fact that the sick are being housed in twelve temporary buildings. The important work which has been and is being accomplished at the Infantry School demands that the officers and men and their families on duty at this station be given decent, livable conditions, and that a hospital to meet the requirements of the post be erected to safeguard the health of those living on the reservation. It is recognized that all of the building requirements cannot be erected at once, but the record which the Infantry School has made warrants this construction to properly house the personnel stationed at Fort Benning.

### EXAMINATIONS FOR COMMISSIONS IN THE REGULAR ARMY.

Through The Adjutant General, the War Department has announced that final competitive examinations of eligibles for appointment as second lieutenants in the Regular Army will be held the week commencing Sept. 4. The Army Appropriation act of 1923 provides for 1,771 second lieutenants of the promotion list branches. It is not expected to fill all these vacancies at this time, but it is believed that there will be sufficient vacancies for all that can qualify.

An effort through the corps area commanders will be made at institutions where R.O.T.C. units are maintained to secure candidates for commissions in the Army. Especially is it desired to interest honor graduates, as it is believed that they are especially well equipped.

National Guardsmen and Reserve officers who have taken special interest in their work are looked upon as desirable material. Later arrangements will be made for the corps area commanders to conduct examinations.

### INFANTRY TO HAVE RIFLE MATCHES FOR TROPHY AND MEDAL.

Last February when Major General Farnsworth, Chief of Infantry, attended the National Rifle Association convention he learned that the Cavalry and Marine Corps had their own rifle matches. Not to be outdone by these arms, the general immediately directed that plans be made for a similar match for the Infantry.

Plans were therefore prepared and sent to Fort Benning for suggestions, and were returned with no comments thereon. On their return to the Chief of Infantry's office these plans were submitted to the General Staff and the executive officer of the National Matches and have been approved by them. They will be published as soon as possible for the information of the teams desiring to enter the competition.

It is planned to hold these matches when the National Matches are held at Camp Perry in September. They will be open to all, including R.O.T.C. units, Marine Corps and civilian teams. A team will be composed of twelve men and a captain.

An appropriate trophy will be awarded the winner, and General Farnsworth will have an appropriate medal made which will be known as the Chief of Infantry's medal.

### AIR SERVICE ORDERS AFFECTING PERSONNEL IN 9TH CORPS AREA.

Orders issued by the Adjutant General this week which affect all Air Service activities in the 9th Corps Area leave only those enlisted men at March Field, Mather Field and Rockwell Field who have less than four months to serve on their current enlistments. Those enlisted men with less than one year to serve will not be sent to Panama.

Balloon Cos. 1 and 13 at Ross Field and the 18th Squadron, observation, stationed at Rockwell Field, San Diego, Calif., are placed on the inactive list. The personnel is to be disposed of as follows:

Twenty-five enlisted specialists from Ross Field will go to Scott Field, Ill.; 75 from Ross Field to Panama; 25 from Rockwell Field to Panama, and 25 from Ross Field to Langley Field, Va. All available surplus men from March Field, Mather Field and Rockwell Field are ordered to Langley Field. This movement will be accomplished by U.S. Army transports leaving San Francisco July 18, San Pedro July 20 and San Diego July 22.

### QUALIFICATION PAY FOR ENLISTED MEN UNDER NEW BILL.

The payment for qualification in gunnery and marksmanship in the Army under the provisions of Paragraphs 1343, 1344 and 1345, A.R., 1913, as changed by C.A.R., No. 126, will continue to be made from and after July 1, 1922, pending a revision of A.R.

Until further instructions relative thereto are issued, no payments of additional pay will be made after July 1, 1922, for rated positions in the Coast Artillery Corps, such as plotter, observer, first class, casement electrician, coxswain, gun pointer, gun commander, observer, second class, chief planter and chief loader, as provided in Paragraph 1343, A.R., as changed. This also applies for qualification as expert military telegrapher, first class military telegrapher or military telegrapher under the provisions of Paragraph 1344 1/2, A.R.

### 7TH CAVALRY REGAINING ITS PRE-WAR STANDARD.

The 7th Cavalry is fast regaining its pre-war standard and old-timers are joining daily. "There are forty vacancies left for men of Cavalry service who appreciate service in a real Cavalry regiment at a real Cavalry station," according to the adjutant.

### ARMY AND NAVY BALLOONISTS SAIL FOR RACE AT GENEVA.

Major Oscar Westover, A.S., will pilot the Army balloon in the Gordon Bennett international balloon race at Geneva, Switzerland, Aug. 6. Major Westover with his team left New York city on July 12. With Major Westover were 1st Lieut. Carlton F. Bond, A.S., and 1st Lieut. William E. Connally, A.S., operation officer and alternate pilot.

They sailed on the American line steamship St. Paul. The Navy balloon team, which also will compete in the race, was aboard the same ship.

The members of the Navy crew were: Lieut. W. F. Reed, Jr., pilot; Asst. Chief Rigger James F. Shad and Lieut. Comdr. P. J. Norfleet. The Navy will have two balloons, one already shipped and another to go July 15.

The members of the Army team are all veterans in ballooning and have won a number of brilliant victories in balloon races. Major Westover won this year's balloon race at Milwaukee and was an entry in the 1921 national race. Lieutenant Bond has had an extended cross-country free ballooning experience, having piloted a number of long-distance flights, the most remarkable one being a 950-mile trip from Fort Sill, Okla., in a training balloon carrying five passengers. Lieutenant Connally has had an extended experience, being a member of the Army team in the national balloon races for the past two years.

The team is scheduled to arrive in Geneva on July 27, which will give some time for the preparation of equipment and to study meteorological conditions. The United States Weather Bureau has prepared a table showing the mean conditions of temperature, air pressure, wind direction and velocity at various altitudes for the locality in which the race is to take place. The main concern of the team will be, therefore, to ascertain whether the season is advanced, normal or retarded.

The balloon used will be the victorious ship of this year's national race. It was also piloted to victory by Ralph Upson in 1921. Its dimensions are 100 feet from the basket to the top of the bag and 75 feet in diameter. The capacity of the bag is 80,000 cubic feet and it is rated to carry 1,650 pounds. A distinct characteristic is a ring about 1 1/2 feet in width around the circumference of the bag which steadies the bag and permits remaining in favorable air currents of limited depth.

### REPORTS OF GEN. FARNSWORTH SHOW INFANTRY IN GOOD SHAPE.

The reports of Major Gen. Charles S. Farnsworth, Chief of Infantry, who is making a nation-wide inspection trip, and also a visit to Hawaii, show that the Infantry organizations are in excellent shape, their morale is of an exceedingly high degree and that their training programs for the summer were well thought out and splendidly organized. The range work of the Doughboys was especially pleasing to the general.

General Farnsworth, who is accompanied by Major L. T. Gerow, Inf., flew by plane from Fort Sill to Fort Sam Houston, thereby saving two days traveling by train. En route to the Texas post a short stop was made at the University of Oklahoma, in order to look over the R.O.T.C. unit at this school. In addition to visiting the Infantry posts, the general is stopping to look over as many R.O.T.C. units as possible, seeing what they are accomplishing and exchanging ideas with the authorities at these institutions in order to find out their needs and requirements. Taking the southern route to the coast, General Farnsworth inspected the following schools having R.O.T.C. units:

University of Oklahoma, Agricultural and Mechanics College of Texas, West Texas Military Academy, El Paso High School, University of California (southern branch), Los Angeles High School, University of California (northern branch).

Sailing from San Francisco on July 6, the Chief of Infantry is expected back in the United States July 29. Taking the northern route back, his itinerary calls for brief stops at the University of Washington, University of Montana, University of Wyoming and Creighton University, Omaha. If time will permit, it is hoped that a flying trip to the C.M.T.C. at Fort Douglas and Jefferson Barracks can be made and perhaps others not yet determined upon.

### NEW METHODS SUBMITTED FOR PACKING AUTOMATIC RIFLE.

Capt. C. H. Murphy, 4th Cav., Fort McIntosh, Texas, has submitted a very excellent method of packing the automatic rifle and ammunition by an improvised arrangement of the McClellan saddle. This arrangement includes new ideas and will probably be submitted to the Cavalry Board for experiments.

## New Medical School at Walter Reed

The contract for a new Army Medical School at Walter Reed General Hospital, Washington, D.C., was let recently to the Boyle-Robertson Construction Company at a cost of between \$431,000 and \$500,000. It will be a three-story and basement structure and will follow the general lines of the architecture of the present buildings.

The formation of a great medical center for the instruction of officers, nurses and enlisted men of the Medical Department in the medical care of troops, according to the most advanced methods and to stimulate original research for both the Army and the nation, has been a cherished dream of the Medical Department for twenty years. With this idea in view, the present site of Walter Reed General Hospital was acquired in 1905 and the existing buildings erected in the following years. The final completion of the medical center is recognized by all to be a matter of some years. Excavation has already begun on the new Army Medical School, the contractors estimating that it will require approximately 300 days to complete. Eventually the War Department contemplates the construction of a museum and library by future appropriations.

There remains available from an old appropriation \$27,270 which will be used to complete the contemplated land purchase. The total value of land needed is \$155,302. Congress appropriated \$500,000 for the erection of an Army Medical School and the removal from the present rented buildings in Washington to the Walter Reed reservation. According to the plans and specification now prepared, the total cost of the construction will eventually be \$1,250,000, but it is planned to use the half million dollars already appropriated and erect a single building which will meet the requirements of the school until the additions can be made.

Quarters should be erected for officers and non-commissioned officers on duty at the hospital. This would greatly improve the morale and also would relieve the Government of the obligation of paying commutation of quarters. At present, the capacity of the nurses' home is thirty-one. The construction program should include a home sufficient to house seventy nurses which are required to meet the needs of 500 patients contemplated. The hope is expressed that Congress will see the urgent need of the construction of quarters or apartments for the student officers when the Army Medical School moves to the reservation.

If the above program is carried out, it will complete the combined school and hospital plant at Walter Reed. The combining of the Medical School and the hospital is deemed by the foremost medical schools of the world to be essential. The construction of the building for the Army Medical School is considered a national asset of great value and will be used by all the scientific institutions of the United States. When the dream of the Medical Department becomes a reality at Walter Reed, it will complete what will be among the greatest medical educational centers of the world.

### ARMY ENGINEERS ISSUE SECOND OF PORT SERIES.

The board of Engineers on rivers and harbors, office Chief of Engineers, has just published the second of its series of volumes describing the important ports of this country. The latest edition, the Port of Boston, consists of 161 pages profusely sprinkled with maps, charts and tables. It also includes descriptions of port and harbor conditions, customs, regulations, services and changes. Fuel, supply and docking facilities; communications, freight rates and the commerce of Boston are also dealt with in a most interesting manner. Copies may be secured from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C., at seventy-five cents each.

### NEW YORK STATE, V.F.W. IN ANNUAL ENCAMPMENT.

The third annual encampment of the New York Division, Veterans of Foreign Wars, took place in the State Armory at Schenectady, N.Y., June 29-July 1, 1922. There were 625 delegates in attendance, who were greeted by Mayor Lunn of Schenectady. State Commander James F. Kiernan responded, and greetings were extended by representatives of the American Legion and the Disabled Veterans.

In the business session, Mr. Kiernan was unanimously re-elected, while George H. King of New York city was chosen vice commander. Other officers elected were Frank A. Drums, New York city, junior vice commander; A. A. Morse, New York city, quartermaster, and Rev. Alfred Larned, Albany, chaplain.

The Convention went on record as approving a resolution for the enlisted men's twenty-five-year retirement bill, presented by the Utica Post.

Two thousand veterans dined at the armory and afterwards took part in a mammoth street parade.

Syracuse was chosen as the 1923 convention city.

## Proposed Reorganization of Field Artillery

The outstanding change in the reorganization of the Field Artillery, U.S.A., due to the reduction of the Army to 125,000, is the reduction of the two regiments of heavy field artillery to four batteries each. This comes at a very unfortunate time, as one of the great problems confronting the Field Artillery is the tactics and mobility of the heavy, large caliber, tractor-drawn matériel with which this brigade is armed.

It has also been necessary to create separate battalions. In no part of the Army will the reduction in its strength be more apparent than in the Field Artillery.

Under the proposed reorganization Field Artillery units will be organized as follows:

**First F.A. Brigade**—1st Ammunition Train, 1st F.A. Brigade Hqrs., 6th F.A. (75-mm.), 15th F.A. (75-mm.).

**Second F.A. Brigade**—2d Ammunition Train, 2d F.A. Brigade Hqrs., 12th F.A. (75-mm.), 17th F.A. (75-mm.).

**Third F.A. Brigade**—3d Ammunition Train, 3d F.A. Brigade Hqrs., 10th F.A. (75-mm.), 76th F.A. (75-mm.).

**Hawaiian Brigade** (11th Brigade)—11th Ammunition Train, 11th F.A. Brigade Hqrs., 8th F.A. (75-mm.), 11th F.A. (155-mm.), 13th F.A. (75-mm.).

**Panama Regiment**—4th F.A. (2.95-inch pack).

**Thirteenth F.A. Brigade**—13th Ammunition Train (reduced), 13th F.A. Brigade Hqrs., 1st Flash Battery (reduced), 5th F.A., 1 Btln. 155 GPF, 1 Btln. 240-mm. How., Hqrs. Btry, Serv. Btry, 2 Btlns. 155-mm. How., Hqrs. Btry, Serv.

Btry.

1st F.A. (school regiment, mixed caliber, Fort Sill, Okla.).

1st Btln., 2d F.A. (separate Btln., 75-mm. guns, Camp Bragg, N.C.).

2d Btln., 2d F.A. (separate Btln., 75-mm. guns, Fort Myer, Va.).

1st Btln., 3d F.A. (separate Btln., 75-mm. guns, Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind.).

2d Btln., 3d F.A. (separate Btln., 75-mm. guns, Fort Sheridan, Ill., Jefferson Barracks, Mo.).

1st Btln., 9th F.A. (separate Btln., 75-mm. guns, Fort Snelling, Minn., Fort Des Moines, Iowa.).

2d Btln., 9th F.A. (separate Btln., 75-mm. guns, Fort Sill, Okla.).

82d F.A. Btln. (Horse Artillery, 75-mm., Fort Bliss, Texas).

1st Btln., 83d F.A. (Infantry School, 75-mm. guns, motorized).

F.A. School Detachment, Fort Sill, Okla.

Office, Chief of Field Artillery Detachment, 24th F.A. (Pack 2.95-inch guns (Philippine Scouts).

### FIELD ARTILLERY TO BE SHORT OF OFFICERS AFTER REDUCTION.

The Field Artillery, having approximately only 50 per cent. of its authorized commissioned strength, will still be 20 per cent. short after the reduction in the Army has been made. It has been suggested that in view of the demotion that it will not be surprising if the Chief of Field Artillery did not receive a large number of requests for transfer to that arm. It is known that other branches have a surplus, some more than others, but the Field Artillery has consistently been short of officers for some time.

### REPORT OF MARCH OF 7TH F.A. FROM CAMP DIX TO DEVENS.

The 1st Battalion of the 7th Field Artillery, horse drawn, commanded by Major William H. Kennedy, U.S.A., left Camp Dix, N.J., on May 8 on their march overland to Camp Devens, Mass., a distance of 320 miles. It took the command sixteen days to cover the march, half of the distance being very hilly. The longest day's march was twenty-two miles and the shortest ten miles, the average being nineteen miles, which is an extremely good record, as the command was under strength and also short about 100 animals.

Excellent camp sites were provided in all but one or two instances. Invariably the troops were met by city officials, posts of the American Legion and other societies several miles out, who escorted the battalion into town.

All along the route the civil population welcomed the 7th with open arms and flags and other decorations were prominently displayed on all buildings and in the people's homes. The mingling with the civil population made it possible for the officers to find out their attitude towards the Army and it was found that public opinion in this section was for a well equipped and trained Army of such strength as the military authorities deemed essential for the defense of the country.

The conduct of the men on the march was most exemplary and their fine appearance and the excellent condition of the equipment and the animals were commented upon frequently. During the entire march there was no case of sickness reported of either men or animals. There were no sore backs or necks, due to the ex-

cellent care of the veterinarian who accompanied the battalion.

The march brought out several things which should be taken into consideration by any Field Artillery organization in future overland marches. It was found that the gunners' packs should be carried in the carriage. Neither rolling kitchen, water or ration cart was issued to the troops, and it was strongly recommended that the rolling kitchens be issued to units on the march and that water carts be replaced by water wagons on four wheels. This same suggestion has been made before by other organizations who have made marches.

Some of the Field Artillery units are equipped with French guns and American caissons, and it was stated that if this mixed artillery material is continued that some provision should be made to carry spare wheels for the battery equipment. In some quarters it was urged that this question should be presented to the Ordnance Department, and if the French guns are to be used with the American caissons some modification should be made so that the French wheels could be utilized. On the march when artillery units are accompanied by a Medical officer he should be furnished an escort wagon to carry the Medical property. The ration allowance of 40 cents per man per day was found to be inadequate, and it was necessary to draw upon the battery fund.

Taking everything into consideration, it was the consensus of opinion of both officers and men that horse-drawn artillery can make a long march on an average of twenty miles per day and be in fit condition at the end for any duty it may be called upon to perform.

### MAJOR HAMMOND'S SERVICE PRAISED BY REPRESENTATIVE MCKENZIE.

Major Thomas Hammond, Inf., has been relieved from duty on the General Staff and Militia Bureau after an extraordinary tour of duty in the War Department. He really was not on duty in the War Department, but serving "in the field" with Congressmen. Upon returning from Europe in January, 1919, he was assigned to make an eight weeks' trip to France with the Military Committee of the House.

Returning again from France Major Hammond was called upon to start immediately on an inspection of all military posts and reservations with the subcommittee of the Military Committee. His duties from that time can best be described in a letter from Representative McKenzie to Secretary Weeks, commending in the highest terms the services of Major Hammond. The letter says:

"Dear Mr. Secretary: I have just been advised that Major Thomas W. Hammond has completed his tour of duty in the War Department and has been assigned to other duty. My official association with Major Hammond during the past three years has been so intimate that I want to take advantage of this occasion to write to you my impressions of the character of service he has rendered to the Army and to Congress during that time.

"As a member on the Committee on Military Affairs of the House which spent many months in 1919 and 1920 constructing the Army Reorganization bill and as a member of the Conference Committee of the two houses which sat for seven weeks on that measure, and more recently as vice chairman of the Joint Committee of Congress and chairman of the special committee of the House which wrote the Service Pay bill, I have had an opportunity to observe him very closely, as he was on duty with all of these committees.

"In my opinion, he is the best informed officer on military matters who has ever appeared before any committee of which I have been a member, and he has always been very careful to insist that the committees should be thoroughly and completely informed on all sides and phases of every technical and professional point. He has shown a clearness of expression and a degree of patience in explanations that distinguishes him, and it is very largely because of his thorough knowledge and clear explanations that the committee with whom he has worked have been able to make the wise decisions which they did make and which are reflected in the two great measures with which he has had so much to do, the Army Reorganization act and the Service Pay act. I want especially to call to your attention the fact of his absolute loyalty to the Army and the committees of Congress with which he has worked.

"He has rendered a very conspicuous and valuable service to the Army for which the Army should be grateful, and to the Congress and to the people of this country, and I want to take this opportunity of thanking the department for sending to us for this work an officer who proved to be of such valuable service. I feel it is due both the department and the officer."

### TWELVE NEW HOSPITALS FOR EX-SOLDIERS COMPLETED.

Under the supervision of the Treasury Department, twelve hospital projects for the care of ex-soldiers have been brought to completion within the last fiscal year, according to a statement issued on July

5 by Col. Edmund Clifford, Assistant Secretary of the Treasury. These institutions have provided 4,051 additional beds for the treatment of tubercular, mental and general patients, and are located in all sections of the country. Following is a list of the new soldier hospitals which are now completed, together with their additional capacity:

U.S.V.H., No. 63, Lake City, Fla., 230 beds; U.S.V.H., No. 50, Whipple Barracks, Ariz., 422 beds; Prov. Hospital, No. 2, Little Rock, Ark., 257 beds; Prov. Hospital, No. 2, Fort Walla Walla, Wash., 165 beds; U.S.V.H., No. 55, Fort Bayard, N.M., 250 beds; Fort McKenzie, Wyo., 242 beds; U.S.V.H., No. 81, Bronx, N.Y., 650 beds; Edward Hines, Jr., Hospital, Chicago, 1,000 beds; Mount Alto, Washington, D.C., 100 beds; Norfolk, Va., 100 beds; Dawson Springs, Ky., 500 beds; Excelsior Springs, Mo., 75 beds.

### "DEAD-PRESSED" EXPLOSIVES FOR USE IN WARFARE.

Among the many interesting problems encountered by the Ordnance Department of the Army in its development work in connection with the improvement of various types of ammunition and their components is the question of the proper density to which the various explosive components should be loaded in their respective containers.

The TNT or other high explosive used as a bursting charge in high explosive or armor-piercing shell, or in airplane drop bombs, etc., must be compressed so as to obtain the maximum concentration of explosive energy in the given space. It is also well known that up to certain limits the rate at which a high explosive detonates is greater at high densities than when the explosive is not compressed, and since a high rate of detonation is of prime importance in determining the shattering effect of an explosive, it is apparent that high compression is desirable.

In armor-piercing projectiles there is another reason for a high density of the explosive. If the bursting charge is not sufficiently compressed the very severe impact of the shell against an armor plate will cause a sudden forward movement of the charge within the shell, the resulting friction and heat being sometimes sufficient to cause premature detonation before the shell has passed through the plate. The explosion of an armor-piercing shell is supposed to take place after the shell has passed through the armor into the interior of a vessel, the explosion being brought about by a mechanical contrivance known as the fuse. The explosive component of the fuse is a detonator, which consists of a small charge of mercury fulminate pressed into a closed metal capsule.

Mercury fulminate is a very powerful and highly sensitive explosive, and may detonate from even relatively slight shock or friction. If the charge in the detonator of an armor-piercing shell is not sufficiently compressed the shock of impact of the shell causes premature explosion of the detonator, as a result of the friction of the shifting charge.

TNT and similar explosives used as bursting charges can be compressed to their maximum density without materially losing their ability to explode under the influence of the detonator, although their sensitivity is appreciably reduced at high densities. Mercury fulminate, however, when highly compressed, loses entirely its ability to detonate when exposed to the flame from a primer or black powder fuse train, becoming "dead-pressed." This condition is sometimes obtained with pressures of 20,000 pounds to the square inch—a pressure which can be easily obtained with the pressure used for loading purposes. When in this state the fulminate burns as harmlessly as a match on being ignited by a flame, although the experiment is not a safe one to carry out without elaborate precautions against mishap.

It is apparent from the above that in the type of armor-piercing shell fuses where the detonator is fired by means of the flame from a primer or from black powder too great compression of the fulminate charge may cause complete failure of the detonator to function, while insufficient compression may cause it to function prematurely before the shell has penetrated the plate.

### UNUSUAL DISTANCE FLIGHT BY ARMY AVIATORS.

Lieuts. James H. Doolittle and Leland S. Andrews, U.S.A., Air Service pilots, arrived at Bolling Field at 6 p.m. Tuesday, July 4, after the following trip:

Left Kelly Field, San Antonio, Texas, on the morning of Monday, July 3. Made a short stop at Houston, Texas, and another stop at Pensacola, Fla. Arrived at Jacksonville, Fla., after ten hours in the air on Monday, having covered a distance of about 1,220 miles that day.

Left Jacksonville on Tuesday morning, July 4, and after a short stop at Langley Field, arrived at Bolling Field, having covered about 860 miles in eight hours in the air that day.

## U.S. Army Bans Gas with Limitations

The War Department in order to carry out the decisions reached by the arms conference at Washington, relative to the use of noxious gases in war, has ordered that the manufacture of poison gas for the United States be discontinued.

The production of a limited quantity of gas for research and development of gas defense appliances still to be produced, however, is authorized.

The orders issued by Secretary of War Weeks on the subject, made public July 12, says, in part:

In order that the United States may carry out the provision contained in Article V of the treaty in relation to the use of submersion and noxious gases in warfare, signed Feb. 6, 1922, and ratified by the United States Senate, March 29, 1922, the following limitations will be observed in connection with the procurement, design, research, development and supply in chemical warfare materials as given in Section III, G.D. No. 54, W.D., 1920.

The investigation, development, procurement, manufacture, or supply of poisonous gases for the present will be limited strictly to the amount necessary for the research and development of gas defense appliances.

The filling of all projectiles and containers with poisonous gas will be discontinued, except for the limited number needed in perfecting gas defense appliances.

Another modification of existing regulations concerning the training of the Army in chemical warfare was announced as follows:

"Under the act of Congress approved June 4, 1920, training and instruction of the Army in chemical warfare will be confined to the use of smoke, incendiary materials, non-toxic gas for training, and gas defense appliances."

This order then directs that there shall be a special service school at which specified officers and non-commissioned officers of the Army and the National Guard shall be trained.

Provision is made for chemical warfare personnel as instructors in defensive chemical warfare at general service schools and at certain special service schools, and for representation on the staffs of departments, corps areas and divisions. Specially trained men also are to be detailed to departments and corps areas during periods of field training.

### AMERICAN LEGION TO TOUR EUROPE, LEAVING HERE AUG. 5.

The second annual European tour (unofficial) of the American Legion, which will begin on Aug. 5, when the S.S. President Roosevelt sails from New York, will afford legionnaires and auxiliary members an opportunity to revisit the countries in which they were stationed overseas and to renew and cement ties of friendship formed by common service during the war.

Last year the members of the Legion went as the official guests of the French government. This year the pilgrimage is more or less informal. Among entertainments which are planned are banquets with such notables as Marshal Foch, Premier Poincaré, Field Marshal Haig, Admiral Beatty, Lloyd George and others; receptions by President and Madame Millerand of France, King Albert and Queen Elizabeth of Belgium, King George and Queen Mary of England, and others. Commander MacNider has appointed John J. Wicker, Jr., of Richmond, as Legion transportation officer. Mr. Wicker is past committeeman and is the Paul Revere of last year's now historic ride.

The Legion will exclusively occupy the President Roosevelt on the trip. This ship was formerly the Peninsula State and is the sister ship of the S.S. American Legion. The itinerary of the trip is as follows:

Aug. 5, sail from New York.

Aug. 13, arrive Cherbourg, France, proceeding to Paris, arriving there early afternoon.

Aug. 14, in Paris—receptions, sightseeing, etc.

Aug. 15-29. This period to be spent as the individual desires.

Aug. 30, leave Paris, arriving in Brussels in the early afternoon.

Aug. 31, at Brussels, official receptions, etc.; arrive in afternoon at Ostend.

Sept. 1, automobile tour of Flanders battlefields, returning to Ostend for dinner. Leave about 11 p.m. on night boat, arriving for breakfast the next morning.

Sept. 2, in London; receptions, sightseeing, etc.

Sept. 3-6, left open for individual trips.

Sept. 7, special train to Glasgow; luncheon on dinner; dinner and lodging at Glasgow hotels.

Sept. 8, sail from Glasgow on S.S. Metagama.

Sept. 16, arrive at Quebec: receptions, etc., proceeding on to Montreal, with receptions, etc., whence train connection will be made for all points.

### 7TH CAVALRY HORSES WIN AT 1ST DIVISION SHOW.

At the 1st Cavalry Division horse show held at Fort Bliss, Texas, on June 5 and 6, the 7th Cavalry won 12 blue, 10 red, 8 yellow and 4 white ribbons out of twenty-six events in which it was eligible to enter. All units of the division had entries in the show.

## Weekly Review of Fighting Going On

The Japanese government has announced that all Japanese troops will be withdrawn from the maritime province of Siberia by Oct. 31, 1922. As nothing is said about the northern half of the island of Saghalien, it is to be presumed that Japanese occupation of that territory will continue. Moreover, the Japanese definition of the "maritime province" does not include the territory on the mainland opposite the island of Saghalien.

This portion of the mainland, according to the Japanese definition, is included in the province of Saghalien. Thus, apparently, the Japanese intend to remain in occupation of the important district at the mouth of the Amur river. In any event, if the island of Saghalien alone is retained in an occupational status Japan will continue to control the mouth of the Amur and thus dominate all outlets of Siberia on the Pacific ocean. It is also probable that any evacuation of Siberian territory carried out by Japan will be preceded by an agreement with the Chita government, under which Japanese interests will be safeguarded.

How far Japan will go in the way of execution of her promises to evacuate Siberia seems at present questionable. On previous occasions similar announcements have been made, but they were usually followed by an increase rather than a decrease in the strength of the occupational troops. There is thus considerable ground for skepticism. Nevertheless, there is much reason to believe that an alteration in Japanese policy in respect to the continent would at the present moment promote Japanese interests to a greater extent than aggressive military action.

Japan's military strength is at present utterly out of proportion to her industrial development. Her great military strength cannot realize a commensurate economic return on account of the lack of an industrial organization capable of exploiting the special advantages which her military position gives her. Conditions must, therefore, be created in the Far East which will encourage western capital and technical skill to enter the Far Eastern arena.

Such a result could scarcely be hoped for so long as important regions remained under Japanese military domination. It is in this sense that the recent evacuation of Japanese troops from the rich mining center near Hankow is to be interpreted. It is likewise in the light of Japanese industrial necessity that such degree of rapprochement as developed in American-Japanese relations from the Washington Conference is to be interpreted.

It is important to note, however, that so long as Japan remains the dominant military power in the Far East, Asiatic industrial development will always be under her potential control, and Japan must be eventually looked to as the guarantor of capital invested.

The rise of China as a great power might, however, lend an entirely different aspect to this question. The present plans for the reunification of China seem, therefore, likely to receive little support in Japanese quarters.

It is worthy of note in this connection that one of the conditions of the recent armistice negotiated between Wu Pei Fu and Chang-Tso-lin was to that effect that no Chihli forces should enter Manchuria. The ability of the defeated Manchurian leader to secure such terms from his victorious opponent can only be explained by taking into consideration the influence of the Japanese support which Chang-Tso-lin apparently continues to receive.

In South China little change in the situation is to be noted. Sun Yat Sen, although repeatedly invited to participate in a conference for the reunification of China, continues to maintain an intransigent attitude. According to Peking dispatches, his troops were defeated in a battle fought July 9 near Whampoa (near Canton), and Sun himself escaped down the river towards the sea with three cruisers still remaining loyal to him.

### LATEST DEVELOPMENTS IN THE CHINESE SITUATION.

A Reuter dispatch received in London from Canton on July 12 says that Sun Yat-sen's fleet is anchored off Shameen, a suburb of Canton, having run the gauntlet of shore forts. Sun's navy appears to be limited to four or five small gunboats, which the correspondent describes, as probably unfit for serious action.

Arriving at Shameen, Sun Yat-sen was informed that strong action would be taken if he fired on Canton, and as a warning, British war craft, the Moth and the Tarantula, and an American gunboat immediately cleared for action.

Sun promptly undertook not to fire unless fired on and now remains bottled up at Shameen, where he is considered out of harm's way.

### INSCRIPTIONS ON COLORS FOR COMBAT AUTHORIZED.

The War Department in G.O. 24, June 10, 1922, announces that Sub-paragraph b, Paragraph 11, Section V, G.O. No. 16, War Department, 1921, is rescinded, and the following is substituted:

b. For organizations on foreign service between April 6, 1917, and Nov. 11, 1918, which participated in combat with the enemy (not specified in a), the name of the country (if in France name of the old province) in which such combat took place.

Credits for combat service of units are under consideration by a board of officers, and will be announced from time to time as determined.

The order gives the credits for units not yet acted upon, with authorized inscription for the colors, superseding all previous announcements.

Below will be found the credits given for combat service, and the inscription authorized on the colors of units of the 1st Division.

The combat service and inscriptions on the colors of other divisions will be announced in the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL at later dates.

#### 1ST DIVISION.

*All dates are in 1918 except where noted.*

##### COMBAT SERVICE. INSRIPTION ON COLOMBS.

16th Infantry.

Montdidier-Noyon, June 9-13.	Montdidier-Noyon
Aisne-Marne, July 18-23.	Aisne-Marne
St. Mihiel, Sept. 12-16.	St. Mihiel
Meuse-Argonne, Sept. 29-Oct. 12.	Meuse-Argonne
Meuse-Argonne, Oct. 26-Nov. 11.	Meuse-Argonne
Sommerville, Oct. 20-Nov. 20, 1917.	Lorraine
Ansaувille, Jan. 16-March 9.	Lorraine
Saizerais, Aug. 5-24.	Lorraine
Ansaувille, Sept. 2-11.	Lorraine
Cantigny, April 19-June 8.	Picardy
Cantigny, June 14-July 8.	Picardy

18th Infantry.

Montdidier-Noyon, June 9-13.	Montdidier-Noyon
Aisne-Marne, July 18-23.	Aisne-Marne
St. Mihiel, Sept. 12-16.	St. Mihiel
Meuse-Argonne, Sept. 20-Oct. 12.	Meuse-Argonne
Meuse-Argonne, Oct. 26-Nov. 11.	Meuse-Argonne
Sommerville, Oct. 20-Nov. 20, 1917.	Lorraine
Ansaувille, Jan. 17-March 9.	Lorraine
Saizerais, Aug. 4-23.	Lorraine
Ansaувille, Sept. 3-11.	Lorraine
Cantigny, April 19-June 8.	Picardy
Cantigny, June 14-July 8.	Picardy

26th Infantry.

Montdidier-Noyon, June 9-13.	Montdidier-Noyon
Aisne-Marne, July 18-23.	Aisne-Marne
St. Mihiel, Sept. 12-16.	St. Mihiel
Meuse-Argonne, Sept. 29-Oct. 12.	Meuse-Argonne
Meuse-Argonne, Oct. 27-Nov. 11.	Meuse-Argonne
Sommerville, Oct. 20-Nov. 20, 1917.	Lorraine
Ansaувille, March 2-April 3.	Lorraine
Saizerais, Aug. 5-24.	Lorraine
Ansaувille, Sept. 2-11.	Lorraine
Cantigny, April 26-June 8.	Picardy
Cantigny, June 14-July 8.	Picardy

28th Infantry.

Montdidier-Noyon, June 9-13.	Montdidier-Noyon
Aisne-Marne, July 18-23.	Aisne-Marne
St. Mihiel, Sept. 12-16.	St. Mihiel
Meuse-Argonne, Sept. 29-Oct. 12.	Meuse-Argonne
Meuse-Argonne, Oct. 27-Nov. 11.	Meuse-Argonne
Sommerville, Oct. 20-Nov. 20, 1917.	Lorraine
Ansaувille, March 4-April 3.	Lorraine
Saizerais, Aug. 5-23.	Lorraine
Ansaувille, Sept. 2-11.	Lorraine
Cantigny, April 25-June 8.	Picardy
Cantigny, June 14-July 8.	Picardy

5th Field Artillery.

Montdidier-Noyon, June 9-13.	Montdidier-Noyon
Aisne-Marne, July 18-24.	Aisne-Marne
St. Mihiel, Sept. 12-16.	St. Mihiel
Meuse-Argonne, Sept. 28-Nov. 11.	Meuse-Argonne
Sommerville, Oct. 30-Nov. 20, 1917.	Lorraine
Ansaувille, Jan. 18-April 4.	Lorraine
Ansaувille, Aug. 29-Sept. 11.	Lorraine
Saizerais, Aug. 4-28.	Lorraine
Ansaувille, Sept. 2-11.	Lorraine
Cantigny, April 20-June 8.	Picardy
Cantigny, June 14-July 8.	Picardy

6th Field Artillery.

Montdidier-Noyon, June 9-13.	Montdidier-Noyon
Aisne-Marne, July 18-24.	Aisne-Marne
St. Mihiel, Sept. 12-16.	St. Mihiel
Meuse-Argonne, Sept. 28-Nov. 11.	Meuse-Argonne
Sommerville, Oct. 20-Nov. 20, 1917.	Lorraine
Ansaувille, Jan. 20-April 5.	Lorraine
Saizerais, Aug. 4-28.	Lorraine
Ansaувille, Aug. 5-23.	Lorraine
Cantigny, April 27-June 8.	Picardy
Cantigny, June 14-July 8.	Picardy

7th Field Artillery.

Montdidier-Noyon, June 9-13.	Montdidier-Noyon
Aisne-Marne, July 18-24.	Aisne-Marne
St. Mihiel, Sept. 12-16.	St. Mihiel
Meuse-Argonne, Sept. 28-Nov. 11.	Meuse-Argonne
Sommerville, Oct. 20-Nov. 20, 1917.	Lorraine
Ansaувille, Jan. 19-April 4.	Lorraine
Saizerais, Aug. 4-28.	Lorraine
Ansaувille, Aug. 29-Sept. 11.	Lorraine
Cantigny, April 20-June 8.	Picardy
Cantigny, June 14-July 8.	Picardy

1st Machine Gun Battalion.

Montdidier-Noyon, June 9-13.	Montdidier-Noyon
Aisne-Marne, July 18-23.	Aisne-Marne
St. Mihiel, Sept. 12-16.	St. Mihiel
Meuse-Argonne, Sept. 29-Oct. 12.	Meuse-Argonne
Meuse-Argonne, Oct. 30-Nov. 11.	Meuse-Argonne
Ansaувille, Feb. 27-March 31.	Lorraine
Saizerais, Aug. 7-20.	Lorraine
Ansaувille, Sept. 4-11.	Lorraine
Cantigny, April 20-June 8.	Picardy
Cantigny, June 14-July 8.	Picardy

2d Machine Gun Battalion.

Montdidier-Noyon, June 9-13.	Montdidier-Noyon
Aisne-Marne, July 18-23.	Aisne-Marne
St. Mihiel, Sept. 12-16.	St. Mihiel
Meuse-Argonne, Sept. 29-Oct. 12.	Meuse-Argonne
Meuse-Argonne, Oct. 26-Nov. 11.	Meuse-Argonne
Ansaувille, Jan. 16-March 12.	Lorraine
Saizerais, Aug. 4-24.	Lorraine
Ansaувille, Sept. 3-11.	Lorraine
Cantigny, April 14-June 8.	Picardy
Cantigny, June 14-July 8.	Picardy

2d Machine Gun Battalion.

Montdidier-Noyon, June 9-13.	Montdidier-Noyon
Aisne-Marne, July 18-23.	Aisne-Marne
St. Mihiel, Sept. 12-16.	St. Mihiel
Meuse-Argonne, Sept. 29-Oct. 12.	Meuse-Argonne
Meuse-Argonne, Oct. 26-Nov. 11.	Meuse-Argonne
Ansaувille, Jan. 16-March 12.	Lorraine
Saizerais, Aug. 4-24.	Lorraine
Ansaувille, Sept. 3-11.	Lorraine
Cantigny, April 14-June 8.	Picardy
Cantigny, June 14-July 8.	Picardy

3d Machine Gun Battalion.

Montdidier-Noyon, June 9-13.	Montdidier-Noyon
Aisne-Marne, July 18-23.	Aisne-Marne
St. Mihiel, Sept. 12-16.	St. Mihiel
Meuse-Argonne, Sept. 29-Oct. 12.	Meuse-Argonne
Meuse-Argonne, Oct. 26-Nov. 11.	Meuse-Argonne
Ansaувille, Jan. 16-March 12.	Lorraine
Saizerais, Aug. 4-24.	Lorraine
Ansaувille, Sept. 3-11.	Lorraine
Cantigny, April 14-June 8.	Picardy
Cantigny, June 14-July 8.	Picardy

4d Machine Gun Battalion.

Montdidier-Noyon, June 9-13.	Montdidier-Noyon
Aisne-Marne, July 18-23.	Aisne-Marne
St. Mihiel, Sept. 12-16.	St. Mihiel
Meuse-Argonne, Sept. 29-Oct. 12.	Meuse-Argonne
Meuse-Argonne, Oct. 26-Nov. 11.	Meuse-Argonne
Ansaувille, Jan. 16-March 12.	Lorraine
Saizerais, Aug. 4-24.	Lorraine
Ansaувille, Sept. 3-11.	Lorraine
Cantigny, April 14-June 8.	Picardy
Cantigny, June 14-July 8.	Picardy

5d Machine Gun Battalion.

Montdidier-Noyon, June 9-13.	Montdidier-Noyon
Aisne-Marne, July 18-23.	Aisne-Marne
St. Mihiel, Sept. 12-16.	St. Mihiel
Meuse-Argonne, Sept. 29-Oct. 12.	Meuse-Argonne
Meuse-Argonne, Oct. 26-Nov. 11.	Meuse-Argonne
Ansaувille, Jan. 16-March 12.	Lorraine
Saizerais, Aug. 4-24.	Lorraine
Ansaувille, Sept. 3-11.	Lorraine
Cantigny, April 14-June 8.	Picardy
Cantigny, June 14-July 8.	Picardy

6d Machine Gun Battalion.

Montdidier-Noyon, June 9-13.	Montdidier-Noyon
Aisne-Marne, July 18-23.	Aisne-Marne
St. Mihiel, Sept. 12-16.	St. Mihiel
Meuse-Argonne, Sept. 29-Oct. 12.	Meuse-Argonne
Meuse-Argonne, Oct. 26-Nov. 11.	Meuse-Argonne
Ansaувille, Jan. 16-March 12.	Lorraine
Saizerais, Aug. 4-24.	Lorraine
Ansaувille, Sept. 3-11.	Lorraine
Cantigny, April 14-June 8.	Picardy
Cantigny, June 14-July 8.	Picardy

7d Machine Gun Battalion.

Montdidier-Noyon, June 9-13.	Montdidier-Noyon
Aisne-Marne, July 18-23.	Aisne-Marne
St. Mihiel, Sept. 12-16.	St. Mihiel
Meuse-Argonne, Sept. 29-Oct. 12.	Meuse-Argonne
Meuse-Argonne, Oct. 26-Nov. 11.	Meuse-Argonne
Ansaувille, Jan. 16-March 12.	Lorraine
Saizerais, Aug. 4-24.	Lorraine
Ansaувille, Sept. 3-11.	Lorraine
Cantigny, April 14-June 8.	Picardy
Cantigny, June 14-July 8.	Picardy

8d Machine Gun Battalion.

Montdidier-Noyon, June 9-13.	Montdidier-Noyon
Aisne-Marne, July 18-23.	Aisne-Marne
St. Mihiel, Sept. 12-16.	St. Mihiel
Meuse-Argonne, Sept. 29-Oct. 12.	Meuse-Argonne
Meuse-Argonne, Oct. 26-Nov. 11.	Meuse-Argonne
Ansaувille, Jan. 16-March 12.	Lorraine
Saizerais, Aug. 4-24.	Lorraine
Ansaувille, Sept. 3-11.	Lorraine
Cantigny, April 14-June 8.	Picardy
Cantigny, June 14-July 8.	Picardy

9d Machine Gun Battalion.

Montdidier-Noyon, June 9-13.	Montdidier-Noyon
Aisne-Marne, July 18-23.	Aisne-Marne
St. Mihiel, Sept. 12-16.	St. Mihiel
Meuse-Argonne, Sept. 29-Oct. 12.	Meuse-Argonne
Meuse-Argonne, Oct. 26-Nov. 11.	Meuse-Argonne
Ansaувille, Jan. 16-March 12.	Lorraine
Saizerais, Aug. 4-24.	Lorraine
Ansaувille, Sept. 3-11.	Lorraine
Cantigny, April 14-June 8.	Picardy
Cantigny, June 14-July 8.	Picardy

10d Machine Gun Battalion.

Montdidier-Noyon, June 9-13.	Montdidier-Noyon
Aisne-Marne, July 18-23.	Aisne-Marne
St. Mihiel, Sept. 12-16.	St. Mihiel
Meuse-Argonne, Sept. 29-Oct. 12.	Meuse-Argonne
Meuse-Argonne, Oct. 26-Nov. 11.	Meuse-Argonne
Ansaувille, Jan. 16-March 12.	Lorraine
Saizerais, Aug. 4-24.	Lorraine
Ansaувille, Sept. 3-11.	Lorraine
Cantigny, April 14-June 8.	Picardy
Cantigny, June 14-July 8.	Picardy

11d Machine Gun Battalion.

Montdidier-Noyon, June 9-13.	Montdidier-Noyon
Aisne-Marne, July 18-23.	Aisne-Marne
St. Mihiel, Sept. 12-16.	St. Mihiel
Meuse-Argonne, Sept. 29-Oct. 12.	Meuse-Argonne
Meuse-Argonne, Oct. 26-Nov. 11.	Meuse-Argonne
Ansaувille, Jan. 16-March 12.	Lorraine
Saizerais, Aug. 4-24.	Lorraine
Ansaувille, Sept. 3-11.	Lorraine
Cantigny, April 14-June 8.	Picardy
Cantigny, June 14-July 8.	Picardy

12d Machine Gun Battalion.

Montdidier-Noyon, June 9-13.	Montdidier-Noyon
Aisne-Marne, July 18-23.	Aisne-Marne
St. Mihiel, Sept. 12-16.	St. Mihiel
Meuse-Argonne, Sept. 29-Oct. 12.	Meuse-Argonne
Meuse-Argonne, Oct. 26-Nov. 11.	Meuse-Argonne
Ansaувille, Jan. 16-March 12.	Lorraine
Saizerais, Aug. 4-24.	Lorraine
Ansaувille, Sept. 3-11.	Lorraine
Cantigny, April 14-June 8.	Picardy
Cantigny, June 14-July 8.	Picardy

13d Machine Gun Battalion.

Montdidier-Noyon, June 9-13.	Montdidier-Noyon
Aisne-Marne, July 18-23.	Aisne-Marne
St. Mihiel, Sept. 12-16.	St. Mihiel
Meuse-Argonne, Sept. 29-Oct. 12.	Meuse-Argonne
Meuse-Argonne, Oct. 26-Nov. 11.	Meuse-Argonne
Ansaувille, Jan. 16-March 12.	Lorraine
Saizerais, Aug. 4-24.	Lorraine
Ansaувille, Sept. 3-11.	Lorraine
Cantigny, April 14-June 8.	Picardy
Cantigny, June 14-July 8.	Picardy

14d Machine Gun Battalion.

Montdidier-Noyon, June 9-13.	Montdidier-Noyon
Aisne-Marne, July 18-23.	Aisne-Marne
St. Mihiel, Sept. 12-16.</	

## Officers of Navy Picked for Promotion

The decision of the Navy Selection Board for the Line, Supply Corps and Medical Corps, were announced at the Navy Department this week. The result was sent out by radiograms from the Navy Department on July 12 to all the ships and stations.

Most of the officers selected held temporary commissions in the grades to which they are recommended. Although the personnel of the Selection Board was entirely different from that which selected officers of Cavite and Olongapo. He will leave for temporary rank, as far as it could be analyzed the report followed the recommendations of the former board. The selections have been approved by President Harding.

### Bear Admirals.

Seven captains of the line have been recommended for promotion to the grade of rear admiral. Among them is Capt. Carl Theodore Vogelsang, now commandant of the New York Navy Yard, to be rear admiral. The other six captains recommended for the grade of rear admiral are George R. Marvel, Henry J. Ziegemeier, George W. Williams, Montgomery M. Taylor, Charles B. McVay, Jr., and John H. Dayton.

### Captains.

The President also approved the recommendations of the board for the promotion of a number of commanders to the grade of captain. Those to be promoted to be captains are Comdr. William N. Jeffers, Robert L. Berry, William R. Sykes, Kenneth G. Castleman, Frank T. Evans, Daniel P. Mannix, Harry K. Cage, Ward K. Wortman, Hayne Ellis, Frank D. Berrien, Edwin H. Dodd, Charles R. Train, Hugo W. Osterhaus, Ernest J. King, Byron A. Long, Alfred G. Howe, Fletcher L. Sheffield, Louis Shane, Allen Buchanan, Richard D. White, William K. Riddle, John G. Church, Herbert C. Cooke, William V. Tomb, Bayard T. Bulmer, George B. Landenberger, Clarence L. Arnold, William Norris Adolphus Andrews, Frederick L. Oliver, Thomas R. Kurtz, Harold E. Cook and John M. Enochs.

### Commanders.

Those recommended by the board for promotion to the grade of commander are Lieut. Comdr. Leigh M. Stewart, Grafton A. Beall, Jr., Francis M. Robinson, Archibald G. Stirling, William C. I. Stiles, Robert W. Cabaniss, William F. Newton, David A. Scott, William C. Barker, Jr., Weyman P. Beechler, Lemuel M. Stevens, Joseph S. Evans, John W. W. Cumming, Chester N. J. Keppel, Charles A. Dunn, John W. Lewis, James J. Manning, Richard R. Mann, Horace T. Dyer, Charles C. Gill, Rufus W. Mathewson, Augustin T. Beauregard, Damon E. Cummings, Russel S. Crenshaw, Warren G. Child, Herbert S. Babbitt, William H. Lee, Bryson Bruce, Randall Jacobs, Vaughn V. Woodward, Richard S. Edwards, Robert T. S. Lowell, Clyde R. Robinson, Ralph C. Needham, Charles C. Slayton, Irving W. Mayfield, John H. Hoover, Alfred W. Atkins, Philip H. Hammond, Claude A. Jones, George W. Kenyon, Allen S. Farquhar, Lucien F. Kimball, Harvey W. McCormick, Harold M. Bemis, Ernest D. McWhorter, John M. Schelling, Bert B. Taylor, William O. Wallace, Bruce R. Ware, Jr., Carl T. Osburn, William S. Farber, George M. Ravenscroft, Arie A. Corwin, Harry J. Abbott, George McC. Courts, Charles W. Crosse, Frank D. Pryor, Claudius R. Hyatt, Roy P. Emerich, Jacob H. Klein, John S. Barleon, William T. Smith, Stephen B. McKinney, Louis F. Thibault, Baxter H. Bruce, Henry R. Keller, Walter F. Lafrenz, George C. Logan, Douglas W. Fuller, George H. Laird and John B. Earle.

### Supply Corps.

For promotion to captain: David M. Addison, Victor S. Jackson and David V. Chadwick.

For promotion to commander: William N. Hughes, John N. Jordan, Harold W. Browning and Emory D. Stanley.

### Medical Corps.

For promotion to commander: Addison B. Clifford, Eugene A. Vickery and Richard A. Warner.

## BRITISH ADMIRALTY STANDS FIRM FOR CAPITAL SHIPS

Lord Lee of Fareham, replying in the British House of Lords on July 11 to questions from the Marquis of Linlithgow, made an important statement of Admiralty policy as affected by the Washington treaty. The questions included a request for information as to whether the Government had reconsidered its decision to proceed with the construction of the two new capital ships sanctioned by the Washington naval treaty; if so, whether such change of policy had been due to developments in connection with either aerial or underwater attack; also, what was the relative position of the British navy as compared with the navies of foreign powers in the matter of post-Jutland ships.

Lord Lee said the government had not reconsidered its decision—nor did it intend to do so—to proceed with the construction of two new capital ships. He preferred not to go in detail into technical questions of what aircraft were or were not capable of attacking surface vessels, but there had been no new developments

in connection with either aerial or underwater attacks which necessitate any reversal of the decision to proceed with two capital ships, nor any modification in constructional designs already approved.

The Admiralty believed it was feasible to build capital ships which should be reasonably proof against any known, or, so far as one could foresee, any likely methods of attack. Designs for the purpose had already been worked out and were ready for the builders' use.

The two capital ships would not cost anything like £30,000,000 to £50,000,000, as has been represented. The Admiralty estimated that with the present price of materials and labor the two ships would cost £6,500,000 each, or, including all accessories and reserve stores afloat and ashore, something like £8,000,000 each. When they were completed four existing capital ships would have to be scrapped, under the Washington agreement. The saving effected in personnel would be 1,100 men and the annual saving in upkeep, etc., a quarter of a million pounds.

The present relative position was as follows: The United States had three post-Jutland capital ships practically completed, Japan had two actually completed, Britain had only one built partly before and partly after Jutland. Other countries had none.

Unless these two capital ships were proceeded with, Great Britain would have to abandon the one-power standard and fall to the third place in the most vital portion of a fleet. Such a course would be fatal to her prestige and incompatible with government pledges.

## CHARLESTON NAVY YARD ORDERED TO BE CLOSED.

Orders were issued on July 10 by Acting Secretary of the Navy Roosevelt for the immediate closing down of the navy yard at Charleston, S.C. The yard and its property will remain under the command of the 6th Naval District, but only a marine guard will be maintained at the yard.

The order directs that the yard be considered closed so far as relates to the repair and supply of vessels of the Navy. The buildings, machinery, tools and other public property will be placed in condition for preservation, and the naval receiving ship at Charleston will remain in commission. But the gunboat *Tulsa*, under construction at Charleston, will be completed only to the extent necessary to permit of its being towed to another navy yard for completion.

The yard at Charleston has been in existence about thirty years, and was the particular pet of Senator Benjamin R. Tillman of South Carolina, who as ranking member of the Senate Naval Committee for some years insisted upon the retention of the yard. It is the second yard ordered closed since the Harding Administration came into power—both in the South. The other was the New Orleans Navy Yard.

## SECRETARY ROOSEVELT MAKES INSPECTION TRIP IN SEAPLANE.

Col. Theodore Roosevelt, Acting Secretary of the Navy, left Washington July 1 for an inspection tour of the Atlantic coast training stations and naval bases, using a naval seaplane for transportation. This is the first time that the head of the Navy Department has made official use of aircraft, although former officials have gone up in planes. Through the use of naval aircraft the Secretary will be able to make the inspection trip and at the same time keep in almost constant touch with the business of the department. This is very important now during the absence of Secretary Denby when a large amount of business connected with the administration of the new laws enacted at this session of Congress is being transacted in the department.

Colonel Roosevelt started his airplane trip from Atlantic City. He was met at Atlantic City by two F-5-L seaplanes, the large type of naval scouting planes which have been detailed from the Atlantic Fleet air squadron to carry the Secretary and his aid, Lieut. Comdr. L. P. Warren, U.S.N., on the tour of inspection. The seaplane followed the coast to New London, Conn., arriving there the same day in time for Colonel Roosevelt to make an inspection of the submarine base. The following day the seaplane carried the inspection party to Newport, R.I., where the training station and other naval activities were visited.

## SPEED TESTS BY U.S.S. BROOKS AT VARIOUS DISPLACEMENTS.

The U.S. destroyer Brooks, which has been used to test the effect of various displacements, on speed, on horsepower and cruising radius of warships, has made trials on the Rockland, Me., course under the direction of a board of inspection and survey.

The Brooks on July 8 was given a full standardization trial at a displacement which recorded 1,640 tons at the middle of five high runs. This, members of the board said, was the heaviest displacement of any destroyer ever tried by the United States Government, being 332 tons greater than the displacement of the Brooks on her trial runs, when she acquired a speed slightly exceeding thirty-five knots.

The trial, according to the board, showed the expected retarding of speed,

the maximum rate being 32.28 knots. Further trials will be made at 100 tons less displacement each day for four days.

**U.S. NAVAL OFFICER ON DUTY  
AT ZEPPELIN AIRSHIP WORKS.**  
The Bureau of Aeronautics of the Navy Department has been advised of the establishment of the office of inspector of naval aircraft at the works of the Zeppelin Airship company, Friedrichshafen, Germany. The office has been established in connection with the work of constructing the giant rigid airship ZR-3, which will be delivered to the United States by the German government on reparations account. The office of inspector of naval aircraft at the Zeppelin works is in charge of Lieut. Comdr. G. Fulton, C.C., U.S.N. Commander Fulton has with him a corps of assistants.

The ZR-3 when completed will be the largest airship in the world and will be flown to this country across the Atlantic by a German crew and delivered at the naval air station, Lakehurst, N.J. It will have a cubical capacity of 70,000 meters and will carry thirty passengers and a crew of twenty men. The airship will be constructed according to specifications approved by this country and the personnel of the inspector's office will be in close touch with the work as it progresses, insuring that all parts which go to make up the ship are according to the plans. Goldbeaters skins will be used for the gas container of the ZR-3 and in this connection it is of interest to note that over a half million head of cattle will make their contribution toward the completion of the mammoth airship. Goldbeaters skins are secured from the intestines of cattle and are the most impervious membrane known to man.

The ZR-3 will be so constructed that it will be possible to use either helium or hydrogen for inflation. When the ship is delivered to this country it will be inflated with helium gas thereby obviating all possibility of its meeting the fate of the ZR-2 and the Roma, both of which were inflated with hydrogen, which is highly inflammable.

The German government is supplying the ZR-3 to this country in accordance with terms of reparations and its delivery will take the place of two smaller airships which were to have been surrendered to the United States, but which were illegally destroyed by Germany after the armistice. The contract with the Zeppelin Airship company was recently signed by Germany. It is expected that the work of constructing the giant rigid will take approximately a year and a half.

## NEW SCHOOL SYSTEM FOR THE NAVY ADVOCATED.

The hope is expressed among naval officers who read in the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL of last week the account of the new naval policy which has been framed by the General Board that it will provide for the expansion of the school system for the Navy. Officers who have given the subject considerable thought are convinced that the system for higher instruction in the Navy should be expanded. To them this is one of the outstanding lessons of the World War. It is insisted that the Navy has been devoting itself too largely to matériel and has not developed its personnel on as broad lines as it should.

To begin with it is insisted that there should be a senior and a junior War College at Newport. There should also be a School of the Line at Annapolis with supplemental schools at the larger ports. There are some supporters of the proposition for at least a junior War College on the Pacific coast, if not a duplication of the activities at Newport.

To meet the modern problems of battle, there should be more game board study in the Navy, according to those who believe that the instruction in higher subjects in the Navy is not adequate. An attempt was being made to do some work along this line when the Great Northern was assigned to the Atlantic Fleet as its tactical flagship. If Congress had not intervened in this plan of the Navy Department, some important work in this direction would have been carried out on the Great Northern. There is no doubt that the course at the Naval War College will be broadened even if the General Board in its naval policy report does not deal with the subject. The whole matter of higher instruction in the Navy is being discussed earnestly and sooner or later a new policy will be inaugurated.

## TWO OLD UNION SOLDIERS JOIN MARINES AT GETTYSBURG.

Two of the ancients among the blue-clad veterans of the struggle of three-score years ago at Gettysburg, who watched the Marines in their exercises on July 3, stagger back across the blood-drenched field as the broken Confederates had done, could not restrain themselves. With a hoarse cry, first one, then the other ran to the low stone wall of the angle. There two "wounded" Marines surrendered their rifles and munition belts to the veterans, and amid cheers from the thousands of onlookers, the old-timers took them. It was a fitting close to a great exhibition.

The riflemen of 1863 were William H. Sayre and John Kille, both of the 12th New Jersey Volunteers, who came from Clayton, N.J., to see the marine show.

## Additional Changes in Navy Commands

Announcement was made at the Navy Department that Rear Admiral Ashley H. Robertson, U.S.N., will succeed Capt. L. A. Bostwick, U.S.N., as Assistant Chief of Naval Operations as soon as the latter is relieved. Captain Bostwick, as soon as he has completed some work at the department, will be assigned to command the California. He will relieve Capt. Henry J. Ziegemeier, U.S., who will be transferred to the Bureau of Naval Operations.

Among the other important changes in commands and stations that are announced are: Capt. George R. Marvel, U.S.N., relieved as commander of the Arizona and ordered to the 10th Naval District as commandant of the naval stations of Cavite and Olongapo. He will leave for his new station on an Army transport sailing Aug. 8. Comdr. Robert L. Berry, U.S.N., relieved from New York and assigned to the Procyon; Capt. John R. Y. Blakely, U.S.N., will be relieved from the Bureau of Ordnance and assigned to the command of the Arizona; Capt. Charles P. Nelson, U.S.N., is ordered from the 4th Naval District to the War College; Capt. David F. Boyd, U.S.N., is transferred from the office of Naval Intelligence to the Navy Examining Board; Capt. Walter R. Sexton, U.S.N., is relieved from the 12th Naval District and ordered to the Bureau of Naval Operations; Comdr. Duncan M. Wood, U.S.N., is relieved from the Atlantic Fleet and assigned to duty as assistant commandant of the 13th Naval District.

## NEW NAVAL TORPEDO PLANE BEING DEVELOPED AT ANACOSTIA.

The most advanced ideas of American and foreign builders are being incorporated in a new torpedo plane which is being constructed at the Naval Air Station, Anacostia, under the supervision of the Bureau of Aeronautics. Daily test flights with types of torpedo plane, equipped with the latest productions of American and foreign builders, have been made at Anacostia for the past three weeks and the authorities are confident that real progress has been made in the production of an effective torpedo plane.

Herr A. H. G. Fokker, designer and builder of the famous Fokker monoplane used by Germany during the World War for pursuit and combat work, is now at Anacostia. He is directing tests of his own plane, which is an adaptation of the German Fokker, improved and redesigned to meet the requirements of swift and accurate torpedo attack by airplanes on battleships. In competition with the Fokker plane are types of British and American design, with the view of securing the best features of all types of machines.

The development of a torpedo plane, it is understood, is following the lines recommended by the General Board in its study on the new naval policy mentioned in last week's ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL. Certain requirements for an effective air force for the fleet have been outlined, it is stated, in a confidential report, and the Bureau of Aeronautics is now carrying them out in experiments. Later, it is stated, the new type of torpedo plane will be given battle tests with the fleet so that the development of the fleet and its air force can be co-ordinated. The naval authorities insist that it is of vital importance that types of airplanes should be developed to fit the needs of the fleet, and that both the defensive and offensive features of airplanes should be taken into consideration in this connection.

When the tests are completed through the co-operation between the General Board and the Bureau of Aeronautics the Bureau of Ordnance, Construction and Repair and Engineering will be consulted in the preparation of specifications for the best torpedo planes to meet all the requirements of the fleet.

It is understood that the British Air Ministry has in use a satisfactory type of torpedo plane, the Blackburn "Swift," and one of these planes will be purchased.

Herr Fokker is working in co-operation with three American manufacturers on the problem. The Curtis Airplane and Motor Corporation has constructed a plane known as the CT—a biplane having twain 400 horsepower engines. The CT has recently been subjected to trials and tests at Rockaway, L.I., and will be tested farther at Anacostia. The Stout Engine Laboratories at Detroit has constructed an unbraced monoplane, having structure of Duranium metal sheeting and twain 300 horsepower Packard engines. The Davis Douglas Co. of Los Angeles, has developed a biplane type DT having a single Liberty engine. The Davis Douglas plane had a series of successful trials at the Naval Air Station, San Diego, before being brought to Anacostia.

## Voice of the Services

The ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL will gladly publish letters from its subscribers but assumes no responsibility for opinions expressed therein.

## TWENTY-FIVE-YEAR RETIREMENT.

## To the EDITOR:

Has the Army any friends in Congress? If so, every soldier in the United States Army, would be pleased to see the Twenty-five year retirement bill become a law. This would take a load off every man who is about to retire or who ever thinks of retiring, knowing that his retired pay will be sufficient for himself and family to live on. At the same time this would not be any additional expense to the Government, as the enlisted men would pay one per cent. of their pay monthly towards this let live retirement pay.

At the present the Army has nothing in comparison with the Navy or Marine Corps in regards to retirement. The men in the Navy and Marine Corps can retire on a certain per cent. of pay after sixteen years' service, but a man in the Army must wait until he has completed thirty years. Why not give the Army something similar? This should be done at once in order to have some inducements for men to remain in the Service.

At present there are lots of good men with long years of faithful service quitting the Army almost daily. If there was something to look forward to such as the twenty-five-year retirement bill no doubt most of them would remain in.

A lot of credit should be given Mr. Fish of New York and Sgt. Ernest A. Perry, U.S.A., who were the cause of this bill being fostered and submitted.

Now let all men in the Army and their friends say a prayer for the twenty-five-year retirement bill.

GODSPEED.

Fort Slocum, N.Y., July 10.

## To the EDITOR:

It seems this is a golden opportunity to pass the twenty-five-year bill, graded retirement or the bill as introduced by Representative Fisher or some sort of bill—anything to permit some of us old fellows who are dragging along with one foot in the grave to leave the Service with some compensation for our long and hard service. Thirty years is too long to serve for retirement, especially such service as we have had the last twenty and twenty-five years. Why not give the enlisted men an opportunity something along the same line that is being given to the surplus officers to retire. The surplus non-coms. could be disposed of in this way without difficulty.

Hats off to Representative Fisher and Sergeant Perry for their worthy efforts.

PATIENTLY WAITING.

## U.S. WARSHIPS ASSIGNED TO NAVAL RESERVES AND MILITIA.

The following vessels of the U.S. Navy have been assigned to naval districts for the training of Naval Reservists and Naval Militia:

## 1st District.

Eagle Nos. 19, 29 and 42, all at Boston.

## 3d District.

\*U.S.S. Illinois, New York city; Eagle Nos. 15, Brooklyn; 15 and 26, New York city; 27, New Haven, Conn.; 44, New Rochelle; 48, Perth Amboy, N.J.; 51, New York city; 54, Brooklyn; 55, Newark, N.J.; 59, Brooklyn; S.C. Nos. 102, New Haven, Conn.; 143, New York city; 224, Ossining; 271, New Haven, Conn.; 431, Rochester; ordered; 433, Watertown; ordered; 497, Buffalo; Sturgeon Bay, en route to Buffalo; \*U.S.S. Briar Cliff, Naval Militia, Staten Island.

## 4th District.

U.S.S. Wolverine, Erie, Pa.; Eagle No. 52, Philadelphia.

## 5th District.

U.S.S. Cheyenne, Baltimore, Md.; Eagle No. 9, Richmond, Va.

## 7th District.

Eagle No. 39, Jacksonville, Fla.; S.C. Nos. 69 and 104, out of commission at Key West Naval Station.

## 8th District.

U.S.S. Wheeling, Galveston, Texas; Eagle Nos. 38 and 191, New Orleans, La.

## 9th District.

U.S.S. Commodore, Chicago, Ill.; U.S.S. Essex and U.S.S. Paducah, Duluth, Minn.; U.S.S. Gopher, Toledo, Ohio; U.S.S. Hawk, Milwaukee, Wis.; U.S.S. Wilmette, Chicago, Ill.; U.S.S. Yantic and U.S.S. Dubuque, Detroit, Mich.; S.C. Nos. 412, Chicago, Ill.; 432, Cleveland, Ohio; 419, Chicago, Ill.; 63 and 64, Mississippi and Ohio Rivers; 330, St. Louis, Mo.; U.S.S. Wilmington, ordered from Asiatic for eventual detail at Toledo.

## 11th District.

Eagle Nos. 12 and 34, San Pedro.

## 12th District.

Eagle Nos. 35 and 47, San Francisco.

## 13th District.

Eagle Nos. 38, Portland; 57, Seattle.

## 14th District.

Eagle Nos. 6, 7, 8 and 58, assigned for all district activities.

Washington, D.C.

Eagle No. 56 and S.C. No. 210.

\*Loaned to Naval Militia.

## PLANS FOR 1922 ENDURANCE RIDE ARE ANNOUNCED.

A preliminary survey of the route for the endurance ride of 1922 has been made by a committee representing the Board of Sponsors, composed of Major C. A. Benton of the Morgan Horse Club, Mr. H. H. Reese, animal husbandman, in charge of the Department of Agriculture Morgan Horse Farm at Middlebury, Vt., and Major James L. Scott, chairman, breeding committee, American Remount Association.

The committee reports, according to the Remount for July that the roads selected are either dirt or gravel, and are considered excellent going for the horses. Four night stops will be made at Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., and this arrangement should make it very comfortable for both riders and officials, and others following the ride. Spectators coming to Burlington, Vt., adjacent to which Fort Ethan Allen is located, can witness the ride by a few hours automobile ride.

The proposed route is follows:

First day, Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., to Brandon, Vt., 60 miles; second day, Brandon, Vt., to Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., 60 miles; third day, Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., via Fairfax, Cambridge Junction and Riverside, Vt., returning to Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., 60 miles; fourth day, Waterbury, Vt., and return to Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., 60 miles; fifth day, St. Albans, Vt., via Winooski, Vt., and return to Fort Ethan Allen, Vt., via Milton, Vt., 60 miles; total, 300 miles.

Each day's course is numbered—morning in black—afternoon in red—noon stops underlined in black—night stops underlined in red.

## NOTABLE ACHIEVEMENTS OF THE HORSE IN THE A.F.G.

The achievements of the horses and riders of the American Forces in Germany in the Inter-Allied Rhineland competitions of 1922 are, thus far, most striking.

A small stable of racers have won a fair share of the Inter-Allied races at Wiesbaden, Cologne and Coblenz. Potiphar, crack chaser of these forces, started six times, winning three first places, one second, and was disqualified twice for taking the wrong course. On June 25 Potiphar, at Wiesbaden, won the Inter-Allied event, the Prix du President de la Republic (15,000 francs; distance 5,000 meters), after a thrilling struggle with the very best steeplechasers of the French army. Success of the racing in the A.F.G. is largely due to the systematic efforts of Lieut. Col. J. M. Burroughs, retired, and Capt. W. McK. Dunn, F.A., who have devoted a great deal of their time to the supervision of the training of the horses which has been systematic and thorough.

The result achieved by the A.F.G. riding team, captained by Major John W. Downer, F.A., is remarkable. In the Inter-Allied events of the A.F.G. horse show the American entries took the first six places in the officers' individual jumping event. The total entries for this event were: A.F.G. fourteen, other nations thirty-two. The maximum height of obstacles was 1 m. 35 cm. In the Concours Hippique, Mayence, June 8-15, 1922, in the Prix du Koestheim, American horses took first, second, third, tenth and eleventh places. Entries: A.F.G. six, other nations thirty-nine. Obstacles twelve, height 1 m. 20 cm.; water, 3 m. 60 cm. Prix du Kastel: American entries took second, fourth, fifth, tenth and eleventh places. Entries: A.F.G. five, other nations eighty-one. Obstacles sixteen, height 1 m. 30 cm.; water 5 m. 60 cm. The Prix du President de la Republic, teams of three officers from each nation. The American team took second place. Obstacles twenty-nine, height 1 m. 30 cm. Prix du Concours Hippique, Mayence, June 8-15, 1922, in the Prix du Koestheim, American horses took fifth and twelfth places. Entries: A.F.G. two, other nations thirty-eight. Prix du L'Ille des Sports: American entries won first, second, third and fourth places. Entries: A.F.G. six, other nations thirty-six. Obstacles 16, height 1 m. 20 cm.; water 3 m. 60 cm. In the Prix du Rhin: American entries took fourth, sixth and seventh places. Entries: A.F.G. 4, other nations 18. Obstacles three, height 1 m. 40 cm.; water 4 m. Prix du Haut Commissaire de la Republic Francaise: American entries took first, second, sixth and twelfth places. Entries: A.F.G. six, other nations thirty-one. Obstacles fourteen, height 1 m. 30 cm.; water 3 m. 60 cm. Prix du Main, for enlisted men: American entries took second place. Entries: A.F.G. two, other nations thirty-eight. Obstacles twelve, height 1 m. 10 cm.

In all these events Don and Black Boy were ridden by Capt. H. T. Allen Jr.; White Socks by Lieut. Mark A. Devine; Joffre by Major C. K. Nulsen; Dick and Irish lad by Major John W. Downer. The total amount of prizes won by the American entries was 8,650 francs.

It is believed that in view of the number and class of the competitors in these events, from the French and British armies, including some of the very best horses in Europe, that this showing is one of the most notable ever made by any team representing the American Army. A complete description of the course with diagrams of the jumps will be published later in the Cavalry Journal. The notable success obtained was due to the long and systematic training of the officers and horses during the past two years by Major John W. Downer, F.A. None of these

horses was especially of good breeding, or of high class in the beginning.

The A.F.G. polo team visited Cologne on June 7 and 9 and played two games with the 14th Hussars, the strongest English team, captained by Major Hurndall. Major Hurndall carries an eight-goal English national handicap and the 14th Hussars totals a nineteen-goal handicap in England. The A.F.G. team won the first game 9-6 and the second game 9-3.

## Sport

## ARMY POLOISTS SELECTED.

Eight Cavalry officers have been selected by the War Department to begin training at Mitchel Field, Long Island, N.Y., this month, preparatory to entering an Army team in the junior championship polo meet at Narragansett Pier, July 31-Aug. 12. The Army contingent will be in charge of Major C. L. Scott, with Lieut. T. L. Creary of the Remount Division in charge of the horses.

The officers selected to make up this first Army polo team are Lieut. Col. Lewis Brown, Jr., West Point; Major G. S. Patton, 3d Cav., Fort Myer, Va.; Major A. H. Wilson, Cav., War Department; Major L. A. Beard, Remount Service, Front Royal, Va.; Major W. W. Erwin, Cavalry School, Fort Riley, Kas.; Major Emil Engel, Q.M. Corps; Major J. B. Quekemeyer, aid to General Pershing; Lieut. C. C. Jadwin, office of Chief of Staff.

## NEW FIELD AT NAVAL ACADEMY.

Work has begun on a new athletic field at the Naval Academy, the stands of which will accommodate about 10,000, nearly twice the capacity of those of Farragut Field, now the regular athletic field used by the midshipmen. The field and stands will be in use by next spring.

The grounds are situated just across College creek from the old Naval Academy grounds on what was formerly the marines' parade ground. No Government funds will be used in the construction of the grounds or stands, as the necessary amount will be provided from the proceeds of the football games to be played by the Naval Academy away from home next year. These are the Pennsylvania State game in Washington and the University of Pennsylvania game in Philadelphia.

## Interesting War Books

## WINNING AND WEARING SHOULDER STRAPS.

"Winning and Wearing Shoulder Straps," a study of the art of command, by Lieut. Col. Charles F. Martin, Cav., U.S.A., published by the Macmillan Company, New York, in handy pocket size, should be studied by all who desire to become officers and also by young officers.

The price of the book, bound in paper, is fifty cents and in cloth \$1.25. The ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL Military Library is sole agent to the Services. The book's 105 pages are full of sound advice which if followed will insure efficiency and perfect leadership in all who have men under their control.

Among other subjects the book tells what is expected of an Army officer, training for efficiency, how to study, turning thought into action, essential military qualities and habits, discipline and morale, and leadership and command.

The book plainly points out what are the dominant elements of efficiency in a leader and commander of men, the characteristics and qualities a commander should cultivate for success and analyzes fundamental elements of efficiency and the psychology of leadership.

The book has been highly complimented by officers of the Army, among them Major Gen. W. A. Holbrook, U.S.A., Chief of Cavalry. In commenting on it in a letter to Colonel Martin General Holbrook said:

"A few days ago I received with your compliments 'Winning and Wearing Shoulder Straps' and 'Your Boy and the Other in Universal Service.'

"I have just finished reading the former and find it highly interesting. It should be read and pondered by every officer in the Service, for to me it is clear that the thoughts you have so well set forth in these essays are full of value and should be taken to heart by all.

"I hope the book will have a large circulation. We need it.

"I have not read 'Your Boy and the Other' as yet, but I have looked it over somewhat and am convinced that it too should be widely read. If ever a country stood in need of the development of real patriotism and respect for law the United States does at the present time.

"Universal training would help greatly along those lines.

"I am glad that you have devoted your time and energy in making your thoughts as set forth in these books available for the rising generation.

"In doing this you have done well.

"Thanking you for the books, and with my highest commendation for your work,

"I am, sincerely yours,

"(Signed) W. A. Holbrook."

## Military Societies and Clubs

## CAMP LEWIS MASONIC LODGE.

Henry A. Greene Lodge No. 250, F. and A.M. of Camp Lewis, Wash., was constituted and officers of the lodge installed on June 21 by Most Worshipful Brother James McCormick, Grand Master of the state of Washington, assisted by officers of the Grand Lodge.

Officers installed were: Lieut. W. C. Hutt, Q.M.C., worshipful master; Tech. Sergt. George Murphy, Q.M.C., senior warden; W. J. Long, junior warden; Rufus T. Wright, treasurer; H. P. Davidson, secretary; 1st Sergt. Louis Sheely, 30th Inf., marshal; Chaplain John R. Wright, 30th Inf., chaplain; Capt. M. L. Kelly, Q.M.C., junior deacon; L. J. Redding, Q.M.C., senior deacon; Sergt. John F. White, M.T. Corps, senior steward; Master Sergt. Joe B. West, 7th Inf., junior steward; Master Sergt. Thad Eastwood, Ord. Corps, tiler.

After the installation Bishop Frederick Keator gave an address in which he paid tribute to the late Henry A. Greene, for whom the lodge is named.

The lodge is an outgrowth of the Masonic club which was organized in 1921 for the Masons of the camp and vicinity. Col. George A. Skinner, Med. Corps, is president of the club. Many very fine meetings have been held this year and the numbers of nearby lodges have visited in a body several times.

## M.O.W.W. CONVENTION.

The convention of the Military Order of the World War, to be held in Atlantic City in September will be largely attended, according to the acceptances being received by the convention committee.

The following is from a circular just issued by the committee and gives some idea of the scope of the meeting:

The first salvo of the coming biennial convention of the Military Order of the World War is now being fired. The object of the attack by land and sea forces is the Hotel Ambassador, Atlantic City. The zero hour is four p.m., Monday, Sept. 18. By dawn of the 21st, we will have gone "over the top" and the victory ours.

You are now planning your vacation. Consider this convention and the wonderful playground where it will be held—Atlantic City.

Before many days we will surprise you with the names of prominent men in military, naval and civic affairs of the nation whom you will meet and hear during the convention.

This will be the most important, spectacular and impressive reunion of officers of the Army, Navy and Marine Corps ever held. Among the important events, of which you will be furnished later with a complete schedule, will be a banquet in the Venetian room of the Ambassador, a grand military ball, etc. Special entertainment will be provided for mothers, wives and daughters of members who attend. Be sure to bring them along.

Mayor Bader of Atlantic City has promised individual "keys to the city," which will be furnished to every member of the order. Nuf sed!

## SOJOURNERS' CLUB.

The Sojourners' Club of Washington, D.C., composed of officers of the Army and Navy, Marine Corps, U.S. Coast Guard, U.S. Public Health Service and Reserve, who are Masons, held a social session at the Colonial Hotel after its regular monthly meeting Wednesday night, July 12.

Judge George Fleming Moore, Past Grand Commander of the Scottish Rite, Southern Jurisdiction, Eli Swavely and John Thomas Taylor, vice chairman of the National Legislative Committee of the American Legion, addressed the members. Col. B. J. Lloyd presided over both the regular meeting and the social session.

Since June 1 the club has experienced a wonderful growth in membership, increasing from 361 members on that date to 481, as reported at the last session.

The club voted to make arrangements for a day's outing on July 26 at the Almas Temple Club house, about forty miles from Washington.

## AIR SERVICE STRENGTH OF 8,500 UNDER ARMY REDUCTION.

It is understood that the Air Service expects to receive an authorized strength of 8,500 enlisted men in the reduced Army of 125,000. While the authorities were hopeful that this number would be slightly increased, plans have been prepared to take care of the property and the training activities to fit this number of men. Although this means the restriction of a lot of work which the Air Service was doing, the carrying on and the skeletonizing of many units and the placing of some on the inactive list, both officers and men are proceeding along well thought out training schedules to keep the Service in as fit condition as possible.

## EDITORIAL

Free and loyal discussion is necessary in order to conquer the truth.—*Camille Flammarion.*

## Events Prove Weeks Was Right

THE Secretary of War, Mr. Weeks, has recently been attacked in a number of quarters because, in his speech to the graduating class at the Military Academy at West Point, he brought out the fact that armies are needed not only to fight external foes but also frequently to maintain order within a country.

The people who attacked him are either unfamiliar with the history of all countries or, being familiar with the necessity which frequently exists to maintain order within a country, do not want that fact generally known.

The period since the armistice which closed the World War has been one of great unrest. Any careful examination of the unrest in any part of the world shows that it is not based as much upon the dislikes of one nationality for another as it is upon various internal political questions due to racial, religious and economic strife.

While the press has been full of talk about the Treaty of Versailles and information about the Treaty of Versailles and the possibility of enforcement or non-enforcement of that treaty to prevent war, the careful student of international affairs has been well aware of the fact that since the armistice the struggle in Europe has been between three groups, each of whom is represented in every European country.

These groups are composed of those who believe in monarchy, those who believe in individualistic democracy, and those who believe in real socialism or communism. Of course, the line between each of these three main divisions is not always clearly drawn.

## Monarchy Finds Favor

There are many Europeans who fought on the side of the Allies who believe that the talk of the war being for democracy has led to too much of a reaction against monarchy. Many of these individuals have occupied or occupy prominent positions in some of the governments and have not been adverse to the restoration of monarchy where it has been overthrown by the war, though generally desiring it in a modified form. The "von Kapp putsch" in Germany a little over two years ago was, as every one knows, an attempt to restore monarchy in Germany. What is not so generally known is how widespread the support given to this effort really was and how much of this support was due to fear of communism. Germans were not the only ones who supported this movement, either directly or through sympathy.

Coincident with this movement was a communist conspiracy looking to the overthrow of the new Republican German government by communist uprisings throughout Germany, to be aided and abetted by the Russian army, which, after wiping out Poland, was to join with the Germans.

The unexpected outbreak of the "von Kapp putsch" dislocated the communist plot by causing the German communists to start their part of it ahead of time. They thought, with Germany in disorder and everyone's attention attracted to the efforts of the monarchists, the opportunity was too good not to be taken advantage of.

The attack of the Poles just prior to the "von Kapp putsch," which broke up the preliminary Russia concentration, also delayed the movements of the Russian army, with the result that in August and September, when they did drive the Poles back to the Vistula, the German communist effort had been smashed, so that no assistance did come from this quarter at a time when the Poles were almost vanquished.

The battle of the Vistula during Sep-

tember, 1920, was the high-water mark of the communist effort in Europe. From then on the Bolshevik government has been compelled to concern itself less and less with world revolution and pay more and more attention to its home affairs.

Between royalist conspiracies on the one hand and communist ones on the other, many people have tended to lose sight of individualistic democracy, which, of course, must be inimical both to monarchy and communism.

In Germany, apparently, the number of believers in individual democracy have grown less and less as time has passed. Present conditions would seem to indicate that those who believe in this form of government are a decided minority in comparison with either the monarchist party or the communist one. Those who are interested cannot help but ask the question, Will the conditions of 1920 be repeated, and if so, will the outcome be the same?

The American who has lived in Asia long enough to really understand something of conditions, and who has been keeping track of the situation, knows that along with the constant possibility of trouble, due to the ever-growing desire to eliminate the white man from this continent, is even perhaps the still greater possibility of trouble due to the fact that the great body of ignorant people who make up the mass of the population of these countries is beginning to become "class-conscious." This necessarily means that these people are becoming more and more ready to create internal disorder, regardless of any question having to do with the white races.

The last few years have shown beyond a doubt that the great mass of the people in this country are thorough believers in individualistic democracy and will tolerate nothing else. However, from time to time efforts have been made to propagate true socialism, generally in these days called communism.

Dispatches published by the daily papers of this week tell of circulars signed by J. Davis, executive secretary, General Executive Communist Party of America, having been freely distributed among the railway men now on strike or about to go on strike. These communist circulars advocate what virtually amounts to open rebellion. They show that there are still persons in this country who think that our individualist democracy can be done away with. Undoubtedly the mass of the union men will have the good sense of their leaders, who say that the literature will be turned over to the Federal authorities, and who are advising the strikers to avoid all disorder.

## Opportunity for Communists

However, with strikes on a large scale the opportunity for disorder exists and is generally used sooner or later, both by the disorderly elements in the unions concerned and the outsiders always ready to take advantage of disorder, and who exist in large numbers in all densely populated communities. If there is any real communist party and they have the intentions of starting trouble, any period of disorder would offer them the desired opportunity.

There is only one answer to force—greater force.

In oppressive forms of government based on monarchy or communism force sometimes is the only means by which justice may be obtained.

In the United States of America, with its liberal institutions based on individualistic democracy, the polls and the courts afford ample means to obtain what the mass of the people believe to be justice.

There is no excuse for the use of force to change the decisions of the polls and courts. There is every reason for the use of force to maintain these decisions when any attempt is made to overthrow them other than by constitutional means.

## Pacifists Notice!

WO press dispatches of this week, one from London and the other from Chicago, clearly illustrate the fundamental point with respect to the necessity for armament which the pacifists always miss. The pacifist always insists that armament is the cause of combat. He never seems to be able to understand that the cause of combat always has been, is to-day and always will be, differences of opinion so acute that the groups of individuals having these different points of view would sooner risk their lives and their property than submit; that as a consequence no amount of excellent intention transferred to paper is of any value unless backed up by sufficient force to enforce it against the wishes of those who are opposed.

The London dispatch says: "Demoralization of German exchange is now dominating the financial situation in London. The attention of all is centered on the developments which may arise. So far as The Hague Conference is concerned, it might just as well not exist, for it attracts no interest and exerts no influence."

The Chicago dispatch quotes Judge Carpenter as follows: "The orders of the court are so much waste paper without the power to enforce them. Therefore I order that the United States marshal of this district employ such means as may be necessary."

The estimable gentlemen discussing matters at The Hague can influence the German monarchist and the German communist, apparently again ready to fly at each other's throat, only if they use force. Each party is so firmly convinced that only the success of the principles in which it believes can guarantee its individual future and the future of Germany that it is apparently willing to use force to obtain them.

If the railway strikers have not the desire and willingness to obey the instructions issued by their leaders with respect to the avoidance of violence, and defy the injunctions issued by various courts, which has already been the case in two or three places, nothing but the United States marshal, backed up by sufficient force, can compel obedience.

The ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL has no quarrel with any individual or groups of individuals who do everything possible to make each individual more just toward and more considerate of his fellow individuals. Civilization can only advance as the number of human beings who wish to be fair towards others and who try to be fair towards others increases.

The ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL can find nothing in the situation which exists in the world to-day which shows the mass of humanity determined to be fair toward others, and, what is more than that, agreeing as to what fairness really means. Until that day arrives the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL must look upon every individual in this country who advocates the disarmament of this country as a means toward peace, both within and without its borders, as an enemy to the principles on which the United States of America is founded, because without such force these principles cannot be maintained.

## The Proper Spirit

THERE are gratifying indications of renewed interest among officers of the Regular Navy in the Naval Reserve; which latter was on the eve of a total eclipse until the Senate inserted a provision in the Naval Appropriation bill allocating sufficient funds to train 3,000 officers and 10,000 men this year.

Unfortunately, there seems little prospect of passing at this session the Navy Department's proposed bill for the general reorganization of the Naval Reserves.

But the department and the Navy are in dead earnest as to the need for an efficient Naval Reserve of adequate proportions.

The Navy recognizes the value of the Reserve, not only as a reinforcement during war, but also as an indispensable element in the civil life of the country working constantly for the Navy's good during peace.

There are about 350,000 ex-Reservists in the country whose interest in the Navy is an influence that should not be lost, as it will be unless their naval connection is renewed in some such way as incorporation in the Reserves.

Happily, the time is passing rapidly when regulars in the Army and Navy feel but cursory interest in the Reserves and in other branches related to the national defense. Formerly the Regular Services suffered much from lack of popular interest, and consequently from lack of due support in the press and in Congress. They were in the position of standing alone, and of being accused of advocating preparedness from selfish motives.

The Regulars looked upon the Reserves as something apart, and hence the sympathies of the principal body of citizens capable of understanding the Regulars and of giving them effective support were alienated. There was even an undercurrent of hostility between different branches of the Regular Services; between Army and Navy, Infantry and Cavalry, etc. The lack of a general sense of unity among those devoted to the national defense gave the pacifists, near-Americans and Socialists their chance and reacted constantly against the Services.

## All Units of One Force

It is to be hoped profoundly that the national defense forces as a whole will sustain and increase the present feeling among themselves that they are *all units of one combined national force*. That they are no longer separate entities with natural points of dissension and divergent interest. It is not sufficient, for example, that the Navy should be interested only in the Naval Reserve. The Navy must feel a live interest in the National Guard, the R.O.T.C., the Infantry, and all Army branches, just as they should feel an interest in the Navy and all its parts. Mutual interest means mutual support; not in hostile operations only, but in the equally great fight for preparedness which must be continued in this country indefinitely.

In creating and sustaining such mutual interest and fraternal sense few influences can be stronger than that exerted by a broad-gauged Service newspaper. Nothing promotes good will, harmony, understanding and interest so much as an interchange of news and information, which are the bases of co-operation during peace as well as war. The ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL recognizes its responsibilities and duties in these respects and proposes always to meet them in an energetic and comprehensive way.

The whole proposition of civilian training in all its branches, afloat, ashore and in the air, is of vital concern to every individual of the Regular Services, both in the Army and Navy. The Services will surely revert to the old stagnation days unless a large nucleus of civilians continue to feel a lively interest in them. The training camps and ships offer the needed salvation. This year about 300,000 patriots will give up other recreation and make other personal sacrifices to receive training. Next year there will probably be more.

If each year they go home true exponents of the national defense and ardent supporters of the Army and Navy, which effects will be greatly stimulated by a continuation of interest in them by the Regulars, adequate national preparedness will be assured permanently.

## NEWS OF THE NATIONAL GUARD

## NATIONAL GUARD AND RESERVE OFFICES AT WAR COLLEGE.

If the funds can be secured, a class of twenty National Guard and Reserve officers will take the G-2 course at the War College. Under the plans of the War Department, the class will enter the War College on Sept. 15 and graduate Nov. 18.

If it is found that funds are available, the Secretary of War will issue invitations to a list of officers which is being prepared by the Reserve section of the General Staff, and the Militia Bureau. If the invitations are accepted, it is planned to divide the class about equally between the National Guard and the Reserve.

In his closing address at the graduation of this year's class at the War College, Major Gen. E. F. McGiachlin, Jr., U.S.A., strongly urged the opening of the War College to National Guard and Reserve officers.

## PROSPECT OF NATIONAL RIFLE MATCHES.

After a careful survey of the available funds, Major Gen. George C. Rickards, Chief of the Militia Bureau, has reached the conclusion that by the strictest economy at the fifteen-day camps of instruction, of the National Guard, it may be possible for the National Guard to participate in the National Matches at Camp Perry. In his appeal to the state authorities for economy with this end in view, General Rickards said, in part:

Without the co-operation of the National Guard in these matches, it is doubtful if they can be conducted this year, a great contrast from that of a year ago when the National Guard was represented by forty-two state teams which made enviable records in those matches.

The average cost of a state team in the National Matches is about \$4,000, and to carry on the individual instruction within the state for the different degrees of qualification will amount to approximately \$16,000, a total of \$20,000 which, in turn, may be reduced by the practice of the same careful expenditure as was made to create the fund.

The average estimated cost of the fifteen-day camps for this year will be about \$165,500 per state, and it is believed that each state may make a saving sufficient to carry on the usual instruction in rifle practice and, at the same time, permit them to send state teams to the national matches.

It is requested that this bureau be advised so soon as it shall have been determined that a saving as above set forth has been effected, stating the amount.

## GUARDSMEN AT FIRE.

The plant of the Fleischmann Yeast Company at Peekskill, N.Y., caught fire early on July 11 and two buildings were destroyed before the flames were under control. The loss would have been much greater but for the assistance of a picked detachment of the 105th Infantry, N.Y. N.G., under command of Col. Ransom H. Gillett, part of the 53d Infantry Brigade of the National Guard encamped near here, under command of Gen. John F. O'Ryan. General O'Ryan, together with Brig. Gen. Franklin W. Ward, in command of the 53d Infantry Brigade, N.Y. N.G., saw the flames and rushed the troops to the scene.

After the fire was under control, sentries were posted to guard the property until employees could salvage the machinery. The damage was estimated at \$125,000.

## OFFICERS OF NATIONAL GUARD RESIGNING AT CONVENIENCE.

The following extract from a decision of the Comptroller General, dated June 6, 1922, on the question as to whether officers of the National Guard who resign for their own convenience are entitled to armorial drill pay for the period immediately prior to resigning, is published for your information and guidance: "Provided all of the conditions for earning armorial drill pay were fulfilled and the pay was earned, in the absence of a court-martial sentence imposing a forfeiture, and the law not conditioning the payment of accrued pay on continuance in the Service, there is no authority to withhold payment thereof."

## NATIONAL GUARD REGISTER, 1922.

The first official National Guard Register has just been received from the Public Printer and is now ready for distribution. It contains 334 pages, and besides giving the list of state adjutants general, it contains the names of all those officers and sergeant instructors of the Regular Army detailed with the National Guard, the National Guard Infantry divisions assigned to corps areas, National Cavalry divisions assigned to corps areas, and the various forces of states composing the different divisions, which is illustrated by a map clearly showing the state divisions. Each division is enumerated, showing the various units composing it.

Copies of the Register will be sent to

each of the adjutants general for distribution, instructions being sent out that each officer whose name is in the book be issued a copy. The compilation of the Register dates from Jan. 1, 1922.

A few changes have been made in the composition of the divisions compared to their war associations. During the war New Jersey composed part of the 29th Division, the other states contributing to this division being Maryland, Virginia and the District of Columbia.

In the new reorganization New Jersey is in the 44th Division, which is also composed of Delaware and part of New York. In this division it will be noted that the 57th Infantry Brigade retains its war-time designation. During the war the 31st Division was composed of Georgia, Florida and Alabama. It will be seen that in the new reorganization of the Guard that there is no 31st Division. The 30th Division absorbs Georgia while the 39th Division takes in Alabama and Florida.

The famous Rainbow Division (42d), which during the war was composed of troops from twenty-six different states, does not make its appearance in the Register, these war-time organizations being assigned to their respective states. There are six states having their own division. They are Massachusetts (26th), New York (27), Pennsylvania (28th), Illinois (33d), Texas (36th), and Ohio (37th).

The Register gives the organization and name of the officers, their rank, assignment, date of federal recognition and their address. On account of the great mass of work before the Government Printing Office, it will be several weeks before final distribution is made.

## BLACK LIST OF DESERTERS FROM NATIONAL GUARD UNITS.

The Adjutant General of the state of Georgia sent the following extract of a communication to the Militia Bureau:

"This brings up the question, when men leave their home stations without notifying their respective commanding officers and are subsequently dropped as deserters, what action is to be taken to prevent such persons from enlisting either in the National Guard or the Regular Service in some other city or state? It would seem advisable that a black list be prepared and whenever men desert each state in the Union should be notified of this fact. Would like to have your suggestions along this line and trust that some method may be devised by which unit commanders may be supported in their efforts to reduce this vice to a minimum."

If such a policy were adopted by the bureau it would tend to discourage this practice and would weed out those undesirables in the Guard who desert. In the meantime, the bureau is considering such a plan as outlined in the above extract and has requested an opinion of the adjutant general relative to the practicability of the suggestion and recommendations as to ways and means of carrying out the proposed scheme.

## NATIONAL GUARD CAMPS, 9TH CORPS AREA.

Major Gen. C. G. Morton, U.S.A., commanding the 9th Corps Area, announces the following dates for field training for the National Guard of states in the 9th Corps Area in G.O. 16, July 1, issued from the headquarters in San Francisco, Calif.

Encampments for National Guard of California: Fort McArthur, Calif., July 8-22, 1922: For Coast Artillery units and attached medical units, California National Guard, Del Monte, Monterey county, Calif., July 15-29, 1922: For Infantry and Signal Corps units, attached medical units and officers and enlisted men, staff corps and departments, California National Guard, Camp Lewis, Wash., July 15-29, 1922: For Field Artillery units, California National Guard.

Encampments for National Guard of Washington: Camp Lewis, Wash., July 9-23, 1922: For 146th Field Artillery (75-mm.), Battery A, 196th Field Artillery (155-mm.), and attached medical units and officers and enlisted men, staff corps and departments, Washington National Guard, Murray, Wash., July 9-23, 1922: For 161st Infantry, Co. L, Tank Corps, Troop B, 58th Machine Gun Squadron and attached medical units, Ambulance Co. No. 147 and officers and enlisted men, staff corps and departments, Washington National Guard, Fort Worden, Wash., July 9-23, 1922: For Coast Artillery units and attached medical units, Washington National Guard.

Encampment for National Guard, state of Idaho: Camp Lewis, Wash., July 9-23, 1922: For Field Artillery units and attached medical units, Idaho National Guard.

Encampment for National Guard, state of Montana: Fort Missoula, Mont., July 10-24, 1922: For Infantry units and attached medical units and officers and en-

listed men, staff corps and departments, Montana National Guard.

Encampments National Guard, State of Utah: Camp Lewis, Wash., Aug. 1-15, 1922: For Field Artillery units, attached medical units and officers and enlisted men, staff corps and departments, Utah National Guard, Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Aug. 1-15, 1922: For Cavalry units and attached medical units, Hospital Co. No. 143 and officers and enlisted men, staff corps and departments, Utah National Guard.

## 147TH N.Y. MAKES FINE RECORD IN RIFLE SHOOTING.

In the annual competitive rifle shooting at the New York state rifle range at Peekskill, held June 21 to 24, inclusive, open to all organizations of the National Guard, riflemen of the 174th Infantry of Buffalo made a remarkable record and won the majority of the matches.

The 87th Brigade match, shot on June 21, was won by the 174th Infantry team; second place by the 71st Infantry team, New York city. Winning score aggregate 1,582.

On June 22 the Governor's match and Adjutant General's match were fired; first place in the Governor's match was won by Pvt. Donald Aldred of Company G, 174th Inf., with a score of 91 out of a possible 100; second place was won by Captain Terry of the 107th Infantry with a score of 89.

The Adjutant General's match for company teams of three men was won by the headquarters team, 174th Infantry; second and third places also went to the 174th Infantry.

The New York state match for regimental teams of twelve men each, the most important team match of the shoot, which was fired on June 23, was won by the team from the 174th Infantry, the scores being as follows:

174th Infantry, 3,617; 102d Engineers, 3,603; 107th Infantry, 3,531; 71st Infantry, 3,479; 108th Infantry, 3,417; 10th Infantry, 3,398.

The Thurston Memorial trophy match was shot June 24. This match consisted of ten shots slow fire at 200, 600 and 1,000 yards, also ten shots rapid fire at 300 yards. The match was won by Major A. L. Gillig of the 174th Infantry with a score of 183; second, third and fourth places also went to the 174th Infantry.

## MISSOURI.

The 110th Engineers (combat), Missouri National Guard, Col. E. M. Stayton, of Kansas City, will be in camp for field training at Sedalia, Mo., from July 16 to July 30, and Col. T. H. Jackson, Corps of Engrs., U.S.A., instructor, has arranged a very varied program of duties.

This program includes instruction in field fortification, marksmanship, tent pitching, physical exercise, pack making, engineering work, Infantry drills, etc.

In addition to the routine instruction, proper recreation has not been lost sight of and various athletic events have been arranged in every branch.

The Chamber of Commerce of St. Louis has given \$250 for prizes for the camp events and instead of giving some article of jewelry or merchandise an order will be given entitling the bearer to \$5 or \$10 worth of merchandise, as the case may be, and the winner can buy anything he wants with it.

Among other athletic events, Co. E will play a baseball game with the Nevada team at the City Ball Park, Wednesday, July 19.

The Nevada baseball team have arranged to play a representative team from the 110th Engineers on Sunday, July 23, winner taking 60 per cent. and loser 40 per cent. of gate receipts.

## NORTH CAROLINA.

The best percentage of attendance at drills in the North Carolina National Guard for May was made by the Squadron Headquarters Detachment of the 2d Squadron, 109th Cavalry, which attained 80 per cent. The best records among the troops of Cavalry was 74 per cent., made by Separate Troop D.

The best percentage of attendance in the Infantry was 76 per cent., made by Co. A, 120th Infantry. The poorest attendance record was that of Co. I, 120th Infantry, which attained only 36 per cent.

The 1st Battalion of the 120th Infantry staged one of the most successful local military events that has been held in many years when it ran a field meet May 30 at Henderson. Selected enlisted men from each company of the battalion participated.

The Rotary Club of Henderson presented a silver cup to the winning squad, and various other prizes were given by the merchants of Henderson. The band of the 120th Infantry furnished music.

The banquet was attended by all officers and men and several invited guests.

The most pleasing part was the keen interest displayed by the people of the community in their organization and the National Guard generally. The officers who arranged the meet deserve great credit. They plan to have a similar event each year, to be held in rotation among the towns where the units are located.

## OHIO.

Adjutant Gen. George Florence of Ohio announces the following approved dates for the field training of the Guard:

## Camp Perry, Ohio.

July 7-Aug. 25, State Administrative Staff.

## July 9-23, Hors. Troop, 54th Cavalry

July 24-Aug. 7, 73d Infantry Brigade, 37th Division Train, Q.M.C.

Aug. 9-23, 74th Infantry Brigade, 112th Medical Regiment, special troops, 37th Division (less 112th Ordnance Co. and 37th Tank Co.)

## Camp Knox, Ky.

July 30-Aug. 13, 112th Engineers.

Aug. 6-27, Headquarters, 62d F.A. Brigade.

Aug. 6-20, Hors. Battery, 62d Field Artillery Brigade, 134th Field Artillery, 112th Ammunition Train, 112th Ordnance Co.

Aug. 13-27, 135th Field Artillery, 37th Tank Co.

## PENNSYLVANIA.

Adjutant Gen. F. D. Beary of Pennsylvania announces the following dates for field duty for the Pennsylvania N.G.:

## At Mt. Gretna, Pa.

July 22 to Aug. 5, inclusive, 28th Division Hqrs., 56th Infantry Brigade, complete, 52d Cavalry Brigade, complete, 213th Artillery (A-A), 109th Motor Transport Co., 28th Division Trains.

Aug. 5 to Aug. 19, inclusive, 28th Division Hqrs., 28th Division Train, less 109th Motor Transport Co., 28th Division special troops, less 28th Tank Co., 55th Infantry Brigade, complete, 103d Engineers, Co. A, 132d Engrs., 103d Medical Regiment.

## At Camp Meade, Md.

Aug. 8 to Aug. 20, inclusive, 28th Tank Co.

## At Tobyhanna, Pa.

July 8 to July 22, inclusive, 176th Field Artillery.

## July 22 to Aug. 5, inclusive, 108th Field Artillery.

Aug. 5 to Aug. 19, inclusive, 53d Field Artillery Brigade Hqrs., and Hqrs. Battery, 109th Field Artillery.

Aug. 19 to Sept. 2, inclusive, 107th Field Artillery and 103d Ammunition Train.

## RHODE ISLAND.

Adjutant Gen. Charles W. Abbot of Rhode Island received the honorary degree of A.M. at the annual commencement of Brown University, Providence, R.I., on June 21, 1922. The degree was conferred by President W. H. P. Faunce in the following terms:

"General Abbot was colonel of the 1st Rhode Island Volunteer Infantry in 1898 and served as a major in the 12th Infantry during the Philippine Insurrection."

## WASHINGTON.

Government agents are investigating the placing of six bombs, filled with high explosives and splintered glass, beneath the east approach of the highway bridge over the Chehalis river at Aberdeen, Wash., believing that National Guardsmen were among the intended victims of the radicals active in Grays Harbor and Lewis counties.

The theory advanced, according to a statement from the office of The Adjutant General on June 22, is that the persons placing the bombs under the bridge planned to blow up the structure while the National Guardsmen were crossing it to or from target practice on the Montesano rifle range. It is pointed out that the Guardsmen have been unusually active in target practice work recently, and that the ire of the radicals has been raised against them on that account.

Another theory advanced is that it was plotted to cut Aberdeen and Montesano off from the rest of Washington, isolating the port as a stronghold of criminal syndicates massed there.

However, those in touch with military affairs in the state realize that even if this scheme had been considered, it was the plan of a feverish brain unfamiliar with military operations or the resources of the National Guard of the state of Washington. Such a move could have gained the radicals only temporary success, and would have resulted disastrously for them in the end.

## RESERVE FORCES OF THE ARMY AND NAVY

Officers' Reserve Corps      Naval Reserve Force      Organized Reserves      Enlisted Reserve Corps  
Reserve Officers' Training Corps      Citizens' Military Training Camps

### 100,000 Needed in Citizen Training Camps

To carry out the provisions of the Army Reorganization act of June 4, 1920, there should be 100,000 young men in the Citizen Training Camps every year. A study of the whole problem which has recently been made by the General Staff brings out this fact. Otherwise an adequate corps of Reserve officers cannot be obtained and maintained.

Just at present, with the veterans of the World War, the country has an adequate supply of majors and company officers. In fact, there would not be a lack of Reserve officers in any of the grades if war should occur in the near future. But as the veterans pass the military age the country will revert again to its unprepared condition, as far as officers are concerned, unless the attendance at the Citizen Training Camps are more than tripled.

The Reserve officers' course this year consists largely of theoretical training. Very few of the officers will have an opportunity to serve with troops. Most of them have had service with troops and the study this year is largely a refresher course. But the younger Reserve officers who come into the corps without war service will need training with troops.

Comparatively few Regular troops will be available for the training of Reserve officers. It is recognized that in the future it will be necessary to develop a system by which the Reserve officer will come up through the three courses in the Citizen Training Camp.

The Citizen Training Camps are especially adapted for the training and the development of Reserve officers. Every year the same problem of recruiting, inducting into the service and the preliminary training that is presented in the mobilization of the man power of the nation must be solved. This is the work that Regular officers, as well as Reserve officers, must do under the military policy of the country with a small Regular Army, National Guard and Organized Reserve.

The more the problem is studied by the General Staff the more it becomes apparent that to keep up the efficiency of the Regular Army for its war-time functions and to develop an adequate corps of Reserve officers the attendance at the Citizens' Training Camps must be increased. A 100,000 enrollment at the Citizens' Training Camps will be one of the objectives in carrying out the one-Army policy of the future. More than that number could be handled as the policy is developed if Congress will make the appropriations.

### 98TH DIVISION.

The 98th Reserve Division headquarters will be established at Camp Dix, Wrightstown, N.J., on July 18 and maintained during the period of the Officers' Reserve Corps training camp at the old National Army cantonment, war-time home of the 78th Division, it has been announced by Col. Willis Uline, chief of staff of the 98th Division, with permanent headquarters in Syracuse, N.Y.

All 98th Division officers ordered to camp this summer for the required fifteen-day training period will report to division headquarters at Camp Dix immediately upon arrival for the purpose of registering, for assignment to quarters, for organization, etc., Colonel Uline stated. Quarters will be assigned in barracks, by organization.

Reserve officers training at Camp Dix this summer will enjoy soldiering de luxe, according to the memorandum sent Colonel Uline by Col. J. J. Bradley, executive officer of the camp. The Reserve commission holders will be permitted to bring their own autos, but the ban is on dogs and other pets.

While the olive drab uniform will be required on duty, civilian toggs may be worn out of camp. Reserve officers are to supply themselves with field glasses, compass, dispatch case, drill regulations, field service regulations and stationery for personal use. Certain publications are enumerated for those on the mailing list of the General Service School.

Reserve officers cannot turn the training period into a family holiday or vacation, however. Colonel Bradley advises that facilities cannot be furnished for the care, quarters and transportation of officers' families. It is suggested that the officers may establish their families in nearby cities and towns, but Colonel Bradley adds, "Attention is invited to the fact that the Government must be put to no expense in the matter of transportation of families or their upkeep."

The Reserve officers at Camp Dix will be on duty from seven a.m. to noon and from 1:15 to 5:30 p.m. The evenings of

seven days will be devoted to motion picture instruction. Saturday afternoon will be a holiday, while Sunday will be observed similarly.

The course given at the training camp will embrace terrain exercises, demonstrations, drills, ceremonies, conferences and lectures and will involve both written and oral work.

Physical examination of all Reserve officers will be held at Camp Dix on reopening day.

### Information Column For the National Guard and Reserve

#### National Guard Appointments to West Point.

N.C.O. asks: "Is it possible for an enlisted man in the National Guard to secure an appointment to West Point? (2) If so how does he go about it. (3) If secured would such an appointment be received upon terms of equality with his fellows, (4) Would previous college training entitle him to advanced standing upon entrance?"

Answer: (1) Yes, appointments to the Military Academy from the National Guard are made each year, by the President upon the recommendation of the War Department. (2) First, talk the matter over with your company commander, and then take it up with the Adjutant General of your state, through the proper military channels. (3) All cadets are placed upon terms of absolute equality, regardless of wealth, social position or previous training. This is one of the finest, oldest and most rigid of the traditions of the Military Academy. (4) No; there is no such thing as advanced standing at West Point. Graduates of the largest colleges in the country are required to commence at the beginning of the four-year course. This is due to the fact that the work given has never been duplicated elsewhere.

#### Extra Pay.

Medico asks: "Can I secure extra pay for services as a qualified dental assistant, while on field service?"

Answer: Not under the present pay bill. Specialists draw extra pay in the Regular Army, but there is no provision made for the payment of such enlisted men in the National Guard.

#### The General's March.

Puzzled asks: "Recently at a review for a general officer, I noticed the soldier bystanders all come to the salute, when the band played an air which was neither the 'Star-Spangled Banner' nor 'To the Colors.' This occurred just as the troops presented arms. Why was this?"

Answer: The honors you mention are paid to the General's march, which accompanies the flourishes or ruffles when troops are presented to a general officer for review.

#### Saluting.

Resentful wifes: "Should I have been corrected for failing to salute a National Guard officer, after drill was over and the company had been dismissed? Can I be forced to salute an officer under these conditions?"

Answer: You evidently have a totally wrong idea of the salute. You should realize that it is a privilege and not a duty. The question is not "Must I salute?" but rather "May I salute?" and the fact that it is a privilege is proved by its being denied to prisoners. You cannot render a salute unless you are a member—and a member in good standing—of the Military Service. Next time you meet an officer, even if drill is over, take advantage of the opportunity to exchange with him the assurance that you are both members of our great military organization, and do your part of it in a way that will demonstrate the fact that you are proud to be a soldier.

#### RESPECT FOR THE UNIFORM.

In response to a request by the camp recreation officer at Camp Custer that R.O.T.C. students be permitted to wear civilian clothing in lieu of their uniform when visiting friends in local towns, as some young ladies objected to the uniform, Brig. Gen. George V. H. Moseley, camp commander, Camp Custer, was incensed at the unpatriotic attitude taken and wrote an open letter to the local papers, a copy of which is attached hereto.

July 8, 1922.

Editor Enquirer and Evening News,  
Battle Creek, Mich.  
My dear Sir:  
A matter has come to my attention in connection with the uniform of the United States Army, which bears on a policy so fundamental and far-reaching that I am going to take the liberty of presenting it to you in this way,

asking you at the same time to present it to the good people of this community.

In connection with our training here, we have a system of entertainment. This plan includes scheduled dances and thus far we have had at least one dance a week for the young men of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps. Refined young ladies have attended these dances and the conduct of these affairs has been very satisfactory throughout. In fact, the regulations governing our dances are considerably stricter than those generally found in civilian life.

Instances are now reported where young ladies attending these dances have invited boys to call at their homes, fixing as a condition precedent, however, that they come in civilian clothes, adding that they could not be received in uniform.

Can it be that the uniform of the man of the United States Army, especially when covering the body of a fine, upstanding enlisted man or a selected young student, is a badge of shame or reproach? Can it be that a college young man from a fine home is barred from a lady's parlor for the one reason that he wears the uniform of his country—a badge, as in this particular case, showing that the boy has volunteered to train to prepare himself to meet any emergency in which his country may become involved, either in peace or war?

I cannot believe that such a sentiment is at all general in this patriotic community. If such a sentiment should ever prevail throughout the country, how can the nation hope to endure? I appreciate that everyone appearing in your streets here, in civilian clothes, is not invited into your home. In civil life you differentiate between the good and the bad. We do not expect that all officers and enlisted men on duty here should be invited into your homes, but when you do choose to invite one, I cannot believe that you would make the uniform, when honorably worn, either by an officer, an enlisted man or a student, a bar to crossing the threshold. How many rulers throughout Europe were pleased to give personal welcome to that same uniform when worn by one of our good soldiers!

Here and there men have, by their conduct, tried to discredit that uniform, but unkempt and untidy as it sometimes appears on the young soldier, it has so much glorious history back of it, so many wonderful deeds have been done by strong men wearing it, that we cannot permit any person or group of persons, male or female, to discredit it or to attempt to lower its standard any more than we would permit them to attempt to disgrace the Stars and Stripes—the flag of which we are so justly proud.

Very sincerely yours,

GEO. VAN HORN MOSELEY,  
Brigadier General, Commanding.

### Reservists Postpone Organization Meeting

The meeting of the Organization Committee of the Reserve Officers' Association of the United States has been postponed until Aug. 21, as most of the members of the committee will be busy in the training camps until that time.

In the meantime the members of the committee in the course of their duty at the camps will have an opportunity to discuss the purposes of the association and secure the point of view of officers throughout the country. When the Organization Committee comes together in August it will prepare the final call and outline the work that is to be done at the convention in September.

Until the meeting, Reserve officers who have suggestions to make to the committee are requested to send their communications to Col. John Stewart, C.E., U.S.A. (Reserve), 618 17th street, Washington, D.C. Anything of importance that is proposed will be submitted by Colonel Stewart when the committee meets.

#### O.R.C. COMMISSIONS FOR GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES.

Under a bill (H.R. 12032) introduced by Representative McArthur, officers and employees of the United States, or of District of Columbia, otherwise qualified therefor, may be commissioned as officers of Reserve Corps and when ordered to active duty as such, shall be entitled to leave of absence without loss of pay, time, or efficiency rating, and while so serving on active duty, shall receive pay and allowances of their respective grades in Regular Army; such commissions or orders to active duty shall not terminate, nor otherwise affect, appointment or employment of such officers or employees of U.S., or of D.C., provided that no officer or employee of the U.S. or of D.C. shall be commissioned in Officers' Reserve Corps except with consent of head of department in which such officer or employee of U.S., or of D.C.



### for INFANTRYMEN

IT'S ALRIGHT to warble "Pack up your troubles in your old kit bag" — but there'll be a whole lot more smiles left when maneuvers are over if you take along a pair or two of Fox's Spiral Puttees.

Fox's Puttees give play to your leg muscles. They are light, iron strong, lie flat against the calf and never fray at the edges.

For sale at your nearest military shop or send money to

THE MANLEY-JOHNSON CORPORATION  
(Sole Agents)  
Dept. 14, 200 West Broadway, New York City

Regulation Heavy Weight	- - -	\$4.00
Extra Fine Light Weight	- - -	4.50
Extra Fine Light Weight, Tan	- - -	5.00

CAUTION—See that the name "Fox" is on the metal discs (right and left) attached to every genuine pair of Fox's New Non-Fray Spiral Puttees.



## C. M. T. C.

## APPLICATIONS FOR TRAINING CAMPS.

The Military Training Camps Association announces an increase in the number of applicants for training in the various corps areas. Up to June 30, these applications totaled 29,806, of which number 6,900 had been finally and 19,115 had been tentatively accepted. The largest number was registered in the 4th Corps Area, comprising the states of Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, North and South Carolina, in which 5,000 men have requested training.

The 3d Corps Area made the largest percentage of gain during the ten-day period from June 20 to June 30, increasing its enrollment by twenty per cent, while the increase for the country at large was just half that.

The recruiting campaign is still on, and it remains to be seen whether or not the applications will outnumber last year's total of 40,500.

## Officers' Reserve Corps

Officers commissioned in the O.R.C. are invited to apply to the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL for interpretations of any of the Reserve Corps Regulations as to the meaning of which they are in doubt.

## O.R.C. COMMISSIONS ACCEPTED.

The following acceptances of commissions in the Officers' Reserve Corps, in the sections indicated, were announced on the dates noted:

## Accepted Appointments June 22.

Ammons, T., 2d Lt., Inf., Denver, Colo.  
Anderson, J. W., 1st Lt., Engr., Minneapolis.  
Appleby, C. K., 2d Lt., U.A., Providence, R.I.  
Armitage, F. W., 1st Lt., Inf., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Aybar, R. S., 2d Lt., Inf., Santurce, P.R.  
Baker, W. H., 2d Lt., Engr., Muncie, Ind.  
Bestul, H. J., 2d Lt., Inf., Forestburg, S.D.  
Brewer, T. R., 2d Lt., Inf., Shawneetown, Ill.  
Burns, E. N., 1st Lt., Engr., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Cannan, R. H., Capt., Inf., Toledo, Ohio.  
Coplan, W. M., Maj., Q.M., Portland, Ore.  
Crown, E. H., 2d Lt., A.S., Chicago, Ill.  
Diaz, R. B., Capt., Inf., Arecibo, Porto Rico.  
Dreyfus, R., 1st Lt., Inf., New York, N.Y.  
Elder, E. H., Maj., Ord., Springfield, Mass.  
Emery, J. J., 2d Lt., Inf., Cleveland, Ohio.  
Garcia, P., 2d Lt., Inf., San Juan, P.R.  
Hallenbeck, A. G., 1st Lt., Q.M., N.Y. city.  
Hanson, F. L., 2d Lt., Engr., Columbus, Ohio.  
Hanahan, P. L., 2d Lt., Engr., Hollis, N.Y.  
Hills, A. S., Capt., Dent., Sacramento, Calif.  
Holts, J. J., 1st Lt., Q.M., Des Moines, Ia.  
Hougen, S. L., Capt., Inf., Wilmot, S.D.  
Jennens, C. F., 1st Lt., Inf., Waterloo, Ia.  
Kennedy, A. T., Capt., Engr., Waterloo, Ia.  
King, C. P., Capt., Med., Rochester, Minn.  
Langton, C. N., 1st Lt., Sig., Midland, Mich.  
Lawless, D. E., 1st Lt., Inf., Waverly, Ia.  
Linfonte, C. W., 2d Lt., M.A., Newark, N.J.  
Little, T. A., Maj., Med., Erie, Pa.  
Livermore, G. K., Capt., F.A., Winchester, Mass.  
Lopez, R., 1st Lt., Inf., Central Vannina, Rio Piedras, P.R.  
Lynch, G. H., Capt., J.A.G., Washington, D.C.  
McLaughlin, T. J., 1st Lt., Chaplain, Augusta, Me.  
McMillan, R. A., 1st Lt., S.S., Tacoma, Wash.  
Mercader, J. M., 1st Lt., Inf., Condado, P.R.  
Moore, A. B., Capt., M.P., Troy, N.Y.  
Moore, H. R., 2d Lt., A.S., Hutchinson, Kas.  
Noyes, N., 1st Lt., Cav., Burlington, Vt.  
Pettingill, H. L., 1st Lt., Inf., Brooklyn, N.Y.  
Piner, L. A., 2d Lt., Inf., San Juan, P.R.  
Plank, E. R., Maj., Med., Carlisle, Pa.  
Ramirez, V. A., 2d Lt., Inf., San German, P.R.  
Rheinhart, G. H., Capt., F.A., Wilkes Barre.  
Richards, J. E., 2d Lt., F.A., Salt Lake City.  
Ringland, J. T., 2d Lt., A.S., El Paso, Tex.  
Rodriguez, A., 2d Lt., Inf., Rio Piedras, P.R.  
Schaller, G. J., Capt., Med., Detroit, Mich.  
Schiesselin, W. J., Jr., Capt., Cav., N.Y. city.  
Scholz, R. J., 2d Lt., Inf., San Francisco.  
Sharp, E. A., Maj., Med., Buffalo, N.Y.  
Shaw, F. J., 1st Lt., C.A., Tacoma, Wash.  
Sheehan, W. J., Capt., F.A., New Haven, Conn.  
Shoemaker, F., Capt., Med., Kansas City, Mo.  
Spencer, C. I., 2d Lt., Q.M., Des Moines, Ia.  
Stocking, S. S., 1st Lt., F.A., Omaha, Nebr.  
Sutcliffe, J. W., 2d Lt., Ord., Bristol, R.I.  
Trethewey, A. L., 2d Lt., Inf., Livermore Falls, Me.  
Van Lohens, S., E. D., Capt., Engr., Ann Arbor, Mich.  
Yardley, J. L. McK., Maj., Engr., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Young, G. B., Capt., Med., Des Moines, Ia.

## Accepted Appointments June 23.

Anderson, O. H., 1st Lt., A.G., Tullahoma, Tenn.  
Baker, R. E., Maj., Med., Portland, Ore.  
Bankston, H. J., Jr., 1st Lt., F.A., Learned, Miss.  
Bertini, W. DeP., 2d Lt., Fin., Wallingford, Conn.  
Burford, L. W., 2d Lt., Inf., Del Norte, Colo.  
Crafts, A. F., Maj., Sig., Allerton, Mass.  
Collins, W. F., 1st Lt., A.G., New York, N.Y.  
Dillenbeck, A. L., 1st Lt., Chaplain, Lockport, N.Y.  
Diederichs, H., Col., Ord., Ithaca, N.Y.  
Dent, C. McK., 2d Lt., Inf., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Ludwig, E. T., 2d Lt., C.A., Rochester, N.Y.  
Meryweather, T. A., 1st Lt., Chaplain, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Mattson, H. R., 2d Lt., Inf., Brooklyn, N.Y.  
Mester, S. R., Capt., Med., Wellesley, Mass.  
McKinney, H. R., 2d Lt., Inf., Lansing, Mich.  
McWilliams, M. D., Capt., Inf., Pella, Ia.  
Pearson, R. H. M., 1st Lt., Engr., Philadelphia.  
Reilly, H. G., 2d Lt., Inf., Los Angeles, Calif.  
Robbins, E. E., 2d Lt., F.A., Detroit, Mich.  
Schless, J. T., Maj., Engr., Gary, Ind.  
Sherman, L. M., 2d Lt., C.A., San Diego, Calif.  
Shriver, M. O., Jr., 1st Lt., J.A.G., Baltimore.  
Tierney, T. P., Maj., Med., Hudson, Mass.  
Todd, J. B., Maj., Sig., Chicago, Ill.  
Woodward, J. J., 2d Lt., A.S., Winona, Iowa.

## Accepted Appointments June 26.

Behan, C. A., 2d Lt., San, Oklahoma City.

Bigger, C. P., Capt., Cav., Richmond, Va.  
Burgess, C. E., 1st Lt., Q.M., Larned, Kas.  
Caruso, E. B., Capt., Engr., Detroit, Mich.  
Carson, W. M., Jr., 1st Lt., Cav., N.Y. city.  
Christian, F. J., Maj., Q.M., Houston, Tex.  
Correll, W. L., Capt., Fin., Kansas City, Mo.  
Cowen, L. A., 1st Lt., Dent., Chicago, Ill.  
Cruz, S., 2d Lt., Inf., Naguabo, P.R.  
Davidson, F. L., 2d Lt., A.S., San Francisco.  
Debovoise, R. F., Capt., F.A., So. Orange, N.J.  
Eliam, E. B., Capt., Engr., Peoria, Ill.  
Evans, B. E., 2d Lt., F.A., Stafford, Kas.  
Fish, H., Jr., Lt., Col., S.S., Garrison, N.Y.  
Flanders, L., 2d Lt., Inf., Brookline, Mass.  
Furbush, G. W., Jr., 1st Lt., Inf., Waltham, Mass.

Gregg, C. E., Capt., J.A.G., Vincennes, Ind.  
Hall, W. G., 1st Lt., Q.M., Los Angeles, Calif.  
Haynes, C. C., 2d Lt., Inf., Langley Field, Va.  
Hoffman, A. J., 2d Lt., A.S., El Paso, Tex.  
Keller, C. H., 1st Lt., Inf., Duluth, Minn.  
Kennedy, E. B., 1st Lt., Inf., Findlay, Ohio.  
Kinter, R. A., 1st Lt., Q.M., Lemoyne, Pa.  
Koehler, C. H., 2d Lt., Q.M., Canton, Ohio.  
LeBron, C. O., 2d Lt., Inf., Auburn, Ala.  
McCartney, C. B., Capt., Inf., Oklahoma City.  
Morrison, H. T., Capt., A.S., Hartford, Conn.  
Meier, J. F., 2d Lt., Brownsville, Tex.  
Markley, M. C., 2d Lt., Engr., Kansas City, Kas.  
Nay, H. F., 2d Lt., A.S., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Oltarask, D. M., Capt., Eng., New York, N.Y.  
Pimentel, L. M., 2d Lt., Inf., Rio Grande, P.R.  
Potter, J. G., Capt., Med., Houston, Tex.  
Rees, L. Dub., Capt., F.A., Elizabeth, N.J.  
Ristine, C. L., Col., Inf., Lexington, Mo.  
Ridgway, H., 1st Lt., C.A., Brooklyn, N.Y.  
Shattuck, R. A., 2d Lt., A.S., Middleboro, Mass.  
Smith, W. I., 2d Lt., Cav., Asheville, N.C.  
Spellman, M. H., 1st Lt., Med., Roslindale, Mass.

Sternberger, H. S., Col., Q.M., N.Y. city.  
Stevenson, L. A., 2d Lt., Inf., Toledo, Ohio.  
Villarini, G., 2d Lt., Inf., Manuabo, P.R.  
White, A. K., 2d Lt., Inf., Eau Claire, Wis.  
Wright, L. H., 1st Lt., Q.M., Fort Des Moines, Ia.

## Accepted Appointments June 29.

Adams, L. R., Capt., M.D., Brooklyn, N.Y.  
Antoszi, D. J., 1st Lt., Inf., Buffalo, N.Y.  
Blanchard, C. T., 1st Lt., Inf., Portland, Me.  
Brush, J. A., 2d Lt., Inf., Washington, D.C.  
Butler, A. B., Jr., Capt., F.A., Oklahoma City.  
Burton, J. E., Capt., F.A., Truman, Ark.  
Carlisle, E. H., 2d Lt., Minneapolis, Minn.  
Cartwright, F. McF., 2d Lt., Inf., San Francisco, Calif.  
Carlin, J. J., Capt., Med., Buffalo, Minn.  
Cooper, J. R., Maj., Med., New Castle, Pa.  
Crabb, C. V., Capt., Inf., Oklahoma City, Okla.  
Crosbie, A. H., Maj., Med., Boston, Mass.  
de Canah, F., 1st Lt., Inf., White Plains, N.Y.  
Domingo, H., 2d Lt., Inf., Fort William McKinley, Rizal, P.I.  
De Cen, R. E., Maj., Med., Buffalo, N.Y.  
Deckert, J. E., 2d Lt., Engr., Chicago, Ill.  
Delf, L. E., Capt., Engr., Fort Worth, Tex.  
Donovan, J. P., Maj., Engr., Denver, Colo.  
Dunbar, D. T., Maj., Cav., Buffalo, N.Y.  
Farnham, H. W., Jr., Capt., F.A., New Haven, Conn.  
Floyd, J. C., Capt., Inf., Gilbert, La.  
Forsberg, P. W., Capt., F.A., Schenectady, N.Y.  
Grant, C. C., 1st Lt., Med., Dike, Iowa.  
Haar, R. F., 1st Lt., Engr., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Hamilton, A. S., Maj., Med., Minneapolis.  
Hawkins, E. T., Maj., Med., Clover, Va.  
Hawley, P. C., 1st Lt., Inf., Hartford, Conn.  
Heldring-Fabricius, L. J., Capt., Med., Chicago, Ill.  
Hesse, J. A., 1st Lt., Inf., St. Paul, Minn.  
Hill, D. A., Jr., 1st Lt., Engr., Agricultural College, Miss.  
Hirschman, L. J., Maj., Med., Detroit, Mich.  
Ingram, R. B., 2d Lt., Inf., Center, Ala.  
Innes, E. M., 2d Lt., Ma., Sierra City, Calif.  
Kenyon, A. C., 2d Lt., F.A., Syracuse, N.Y.  
Lane, D. C., 1st Engr., Las Cruces, N.M.  
Lane, Ull., Capt., Engr., Las Cruces, N.M.  
Langenbach, J. W., 1st Lt., Inf., Omaha, Nebr.  
Lightfoot, J. B., 2d Lt., Inf., Derby, Conn.  
Loft, W. H., 2d Lt., Inf., Redfield, S.D.  
McKenna, G. W., 2d Lt., Inf., Worcester, Mass.  
McNirrie, R. L., 2d Lt., C.A., Providence, R.I.  
McMillan, D. C., 2d Lt., Inf., Denver, Colo.  
McMillan, R. W., Capt., Engr., Breckton, Mass.  
Neisen, O. C., Capt., F.A., Tacoma, Wash.  
Neibling, H. P., 1st Lt., Minneapolis, Minn.  
Newman, E. W., 1st Lt., Inf., Toledo, Ohio.  
Nichols, H. J., 1st Lt., Dent., Des Moines, Ia.  
Nichols, P. K., Maj., Vet., New York, N.Y.  
Oaks, R. E., 2d Lt., Vet., Clear, N.Y.  
Padan, A. T., Capt., Inf., Port Logan, Colo.  
Pinsky, J. P., 1st Lt., Inf., Davenport, Ia.  
Prindle, C. T., 2d Lt., F.A., Chicago, Ill.  
Pruthen, E. C., 2d Lt., F.A., Denver, Colo.  
Sanborn, M. M., 2d Lt., C.A., Whittier, Calif.  
Scott, R. C., Capt., F.A., San Antonio, Tex.  
Sholes, E. G., 2d Lt., Inf., Williamsport, Pa.  
Slauson, C. G., 1st Lt., A.S., New York, N.Y.  
Thompson, I. B., Capt., F.A., Luverne, Ia.  
Thornbury, A., 2d Lt., Q.M., Battle Creek, Mich.  
Townsley, R. E., 2d Lt., Q.M., Fayetteville, N.C.  
Turner, J. P., Maj., Vet., Washington, D.C.  
Wilkinson, E. P., 1st Lt., Cav., Lexington, Ky.  
Wood, P. O., Capt., F.A., Chicago, Ill.  
Woollen, T. G., Maj., Engr., Parker, Colo.

## R. O. T. C.

## MEDICAL R.O.T.C. CAMP LEWIS, WASH.

Future Reserve officers of the Medical Corps are receiving a comprehensive course of training in the Medical R.O.T.C. camp at Camp Lewis, Wash. The course includes practical work in the actual handling of the field hospital, field cooking, bivouac, shelter tents, etc., and is supplemented by tours of inspection, under the direction of the camp sanitary inspector. Equitation is especially emphasized.

The men in attendance are all medical and dental students, drawn from California and Oregon colleges, and number thirty-eight in all. They are comfortably quartered in the hospital area.

The camp is commanded by Col. George A. Skinner, M.C., U.S.A., and his staff consists of Capts. E. A. Lovell, Jr. (adjutant), R. S. McKenzie and F. J. Eisenman and Lieut. M. V. Talbot, all of the M.A.C.

The staff of instructors, under Lieut. Col. W. A. Powell, includes Majors A. S. Bowen, F. S. Parker and J. Craig King, Capt. G. D. Wells and C. L. Vanderbogert, all M.C.; Lieut. J. L. Hartman, V.C., and Lieut. G. P. Chase, M.A.C.

## PRESIDIO OF SAN FRANCISCO.

The R.O.T.C. motor transport convoy consisting of some forty-one trucks, twenty-one R.O.T.C. students and ninety Regulars, on July 3, departed from the Presidio of San Francisco for field exercises to be held in territory south of San Francisco. The schedule calls for a different problem each day and is being carried out in full. On the first day the convoy was en route from San Francisco to Palo Alto over the state highway. At San Bruno the convoy was diverted over a dirt road containing fourteen bridges, three of which are too weak for Class "B" trucks. All trucks were loaded with iron cots bound for the National Guard camp to be held at the Presidio of Monterey. This added a touch of realism to the entire problem.

The International News Service moving picture man was on the job as number thirteen bridge broke with a crash. The trap had been previously arranged and the student officers were caught and incidentally learned a valuable motor transport lesson, i.e., to inspect all bridges before crossing. The R.O.T.C. students from Oregon and Utah are being rotated in all duties appertaining to the conduct of the train.

The Fourth of July was spent in Palo Alto on the campus of Stanford University. Many visitors called in course of the day, among whom was Col. L. R. Holbrook, chief of staff, 9th Corps Area; Col. William H. Tobin and Captain Brickley.

At Monterey, Calif., the convoy parked on the parade ground next to the Cavalry R.O.T.C. camp. Through the kindness of the commanding officer, of the Presidio of Monterey, Col. W. H. Jenkins, the men of the convoy have been extended every possible courtesy. Friday, July 7, was a busy day with a drive around the famous "Seventeen-Mile Scenic Drive" and a hop in the evening for both R.O.T.C. camps. In the evening the motor transport students were the guests of the members of the Cavalry camp. The relationships between the two camps have been all that could be desired. Capt. Paul G. Rutten, the R.O.T.C. motor transport camp commander, has announced a series of night problems.

## FORT SNELLING.

Four hundred students from more than twenty schools and colleges of Missouri, Arkansas, Kansas, Nebraska, Iowa, Minnesota and the Dakotas are attending the 7th Corps Area R.O.T.C. camp at Fort Snelling, taking military instruction in the morning and part of the afternoon with the rest of the afternoons and evenings devoted to athletics and recreation.

The students, many of whom will receive commissions as Reserve officers at the end of the camp, are learning the duties of all grades from private to lieutenant, and the use of the various Infantry arms. The student officers are rotated every few days, so that a student acts as private, corporal, sergeant and lieutenant during his stay here. In charge are seventy Regular Army officers, who act as instructors. There is great rivalry among the colleges represented.

Emphasis was put on rifle shooting, all students firing the course. Emmett B. Martin, of South Dakota State College, made the high score in record firing, 306.

Some of the advanced course students took a course in machine guns which included some firing. Other subjects on the schedule include pistol, automatic rifle, sanitation, interior economy, minor tactics, combat tactics, bayonet. Infantry drill, calisthenics and guard duty.

Demonstrations of Infantry in the attack, supported by machine guns and one-pounders, were staged, as were demonstrations showing the use of the tracer bullet and the automatic rifle. Tanks, Cavalry and Artillery demonstrations also are on the schedule.

## Naval Militia

## NEW YORK.

The Navy Department has authorized a two weeks' cruise for the New York Naval Militia, Commodore Robert P. Forshaw commanding, on the U.S.S. Illinois and Eagle Boats No. 54 and No. 55 with permission to visit Bermuda commencing July 15. The Major General Commandant, U.S. Marine Corps, has also authorized a tour of duty for the Marines of the New York Naval Militia on the U.S.S. Illinois. Commodore Forshaw has designated Capt. E. T. Fitzgerald as force commander, Capt. W. B. Wait as commanding U.S.S. Illinois, Lieut. Comdr. Randolph H. Nelsen to command Eagle No. 54 and Lieut. J. M. Young to command Eagle No. 55. Assignments of the various units of the Naval Militia have been made to each vessel.

The Naval Appropriation bill approved by the President provides \$3,000,000 for the recruiting, training and administration of the United States Naval Reserve Force for the fiscal year 1922-23. This appropriation will insure the development of the Naval Reserve Force and Naval Militia, and in accordance therewith, Commodore Forshaw as a first step planned and secured authority for the Bermuda cruise of July 15.

## Army Heraldry

By a General Staff Officer

## Article V.

## CORPS BADGES AND DIVISIONAL INSIGNIA.

(Part 2).

Some of the divisional insignia of 1918 were clever to a degree. The play upon words, canting heraldry as it is called, displayed in the IV(Y) device of the 4th Division is good. The red keystone of the 28th and the rainbow of the 42d were so obvious that the stranger need not be told for what they stood. The olla or earthen water jug and the bull's skull of the 34th plainly told where the division was trained, and the 41st's device told of the setting sun. The Statue of Liberty of the 77th Division and the fir tree of the 91st were literally landmarks from whence came their personnel.

Under A.R. 600-40, Par. 41, each corps and division is to wear a shoulder patch, the old one if the division had one, or if a new division one is to be devised. Departments such as the Hawaiian Department are considered as corps areas and are entitled to insignia as a corps. These are gradually being worked out and submitted to the War Department for approval. To one who has visited Hawaii the green leaf of the Hawaiian Division is characteristic. That of the Panama Canal Division is in the old Spanish colors, a gold portcullis on a red background. The portcullis is the heraldic gate and the Isthmus is the gateway through which poured the wealth of Peru to old Spain, and now through which passes the modern stream of prosperity.

The devices of the Philippine Division and Philippine Department are very obvious. The former is a carabao's head in gold on a red shield, and the latter is the white sea lion from the Philippine coat-of-arms on a blue background. The first Cavalry Division has a very elaborate scheme indicating arm, service or brigade; the shield is the yellow of the Cavalry with a diagonal stripe in the color of the branch; horse's head appears on the shield the color varying with the brigade and staff.

The shoulder sleeve insignia of the New England Reserve Corps, the XI, is truly historic, for it is a clever adaptation of the famous Bunker Hill flag, a blue shield with the cross of St. George and the defiant green pine tree.

The latest insignia to be approved is that of the 102d Reserve Division, Missouri and Arkansas. It is so obvious and so clever that it hardly needs to be recorded—the head of a yellow "Houn' Dog" on a blue disc! the home of that faithful though kicked about animal is in the Louisiana Purchase, whose colors are the old French gold and blue.

## The Infantry Column

By an Infantry Officer

## Article VI.

## THE MACHINE GUN.

Preceding articles in this column have covered those Infantry weapons used chiefly by the soldier of the rifle company. The rifle, the bayonet, the automatic rifle, the hand grenade, and the rifle grenade, are all arms with which the trained Infantryman should be thoroughly familiar, but which are more generally considered to be the property of the rifleman. This article will deal with another weapon whose employer form a separate, and a very important, company of the Infantry battalion—the machine gun.

One of the early declarations of A.E.F. tactical policy was that "every assaulting battalion is habitually reinforced by a machine gun company." This policy so demonstrated its soundness in action that with the post-war reorganization of the Army the fourth company of each battalion was designated a machine gun company—thus in each Infantry regiment Companies D, H and M are machine gun organizations.

The war strength machine gun company as at present constituted consists of five officers and 141 enlisted men, and has an armament of eight heavy Browning machine guns. Each company is made up of two platoons, company headquarters, and the train. The company is commanded by a captain, who has, in war strength organizations in war time, a first lieutenant or second in command. This officer also commands the company headquarters.

## Personnel of Unit.

Like the rifle platoon the machine gun platoon is commanded by a lieutenant. The platoon, one officer and fifty-two enlisted men, consists of two sections of two squads each, each squad having one gun. The machine gun squad consists of eleven men, of which one, the corporal, commands the gun; one fires the gun; two serve the gun; five are ammunition carriers; and two drive mules.

The type of machine gun used by our

Infantry is known as the Browning machine gun, model 1917. Like the Vickers and Maxim guns it is operated by direct recoil and is water cooled. The Hotchkiss gun is gas operated and air cooled.

In general the Browning machine gun is characterized as being a rather light portable weapon, firing rifle ammunition automatically at a high rate of speed. It is capable of sustained fire due to positive recoil operation and water cooling. The tripod mount allows the gun to be clamped securely in any direction.

The machine gun has certain characteristics which are sufficiently similar to the features of the rifle and automatic rifles to warrant a brief comparison.

The rifle fires the same ammunition and has the same trajectory. The rifleman thinks in terms of a single shot; the machine gunner in terms of a cone. The cone from one or more rifles and the cone from the machine gun will differ greatly even though there are the same number of shots in each cone. The disposition of the machine gun is much less than an equal amount of rifle fire. There is a great difference in the effective ranges of the two, and in their mobility. The automatic rifle fires the same ammunition at approximately the same cyclic rate, but its usable rate of fire and effective range are much less than the machine gun. Its mobility is about the same as the rifle and it is therefore more mobile than the machine gun. The automatic rifle is not suited for overhead or indirect fire, while the machine gun is suitable for these purposes.

Machine guns act through fire power alone. They are a powerful auxiliary to the Infantry. When only fire effect is needed it will be remunerative to use machine guns. Riflemen are thus economized and become available for tasks requiring movement. In the attack machine guns assist in the preparation, cover the advance, and break up counter-attacks. On the defensive they cover the front, and form the framework of the defense.

#### Rate of Fire.

By merely pulling the trigger 400 to 500 shots per minute may be fired. This is a cyclic rate and must be distinguished from the "usable rate" of fire. Three hundred rounds per minute is about the maximum usable rate of fire. The firing is done in bursts of from six to fifty rounds, with a pause between each burst to check the aim or relay on other parts of the target. When engaging moving targets, or those which require searching and traversing in order to completely cover them, the number of rounds the gunner is able to fire for any length of time is about 100 rounds per minute.

The rifle equivalent is variable and depends upon the range and direction of fire (with respect to the target). It is ordinarily assumed that a machine gun will equal from twenty-five to fifty rifles. The rapidity of production and application of a large volume of accurate fire favors its use for surprise effect in intense bursts of short duration.

Too much stress cannot be laid on the concealment and surprise effect of machine guns. Its small size and great fire power adapt it to this employment. The rapid, regular explosions of the gun together with the crackling of the bullets in the air has a decided psychological effect on the enemy, the troops it is supporting, and on the gunner himself. The operator soon acquires a sense of power and invulnerability, this confidence must be encouraged. The machine gunner should be taught that in the attack his support is decisive, that in defense he is invulnerable, and that machine guns which support each other by flanking fire and distribution in depth can stop any attack not thoroughly prepared by artillery or tanks.

## Signal Corps Column

By a Signal Corps Officer

#### Article III.

#### RADIO ACTIVITIES AT THE SIGNAL SCHOOL

(Continued from issue of July 1, pages 1066-7)

The course for radio electricians, given to selected non-commissioned personnel, aims to qualify these men as expert repairmen or chief operators. The maintenance of equipment in the field obviously is a serious problem and requires the services of highly trained personnel to locate troubles and make needed repairs.

No repairman can function properly unless he knows how and why his apparatus works. The theory of radio, in simple terms, is therefore taught in conjunction with laboratory work and field operation of sets.

The officers' course in radio consists of code practice, theoretical study of radio principles, laboratory study and field operation of Signal Corps radio equipment. It is the aim of the course to so familiarize an officer with the equipment that he can act as a competent instructor.

The first set which either the officer or radio electrician meets is the crystal receiving set, SCR 54A. This set will receive damped waves only, but its circuits are easy to follow and its operation very simple. Next he studies the trench transmitting set, SCR 74A, which although ob-

solete is a good example of a simple spark transmitter.

Passing from the simple receiver and transmitter in separate units, a study is made of a slightly more complicated set having receiver and transmitter all compactly mounted in one set box. This is the SCR 105 set which is patterned mainly after a captured German set and is used in the Infantry for communication between regimental and brigade headquarters. This set will eventually be superseded by a vacuum tube set.

#### The Vacuum Tube.

Having now a knowledge of spark equipment, continuous wave sets employing vacuum tubes both for transmitting and receiving are studied. The simplest in this group is the ten watt transmitter, type SCR 79A. Here we meet several new devices, first of which is the vacuum tube with its peculiar and ever puzzling qualities. Then the dynamotor, which converts the low voltage of the storage batteries into a high voltage for our transmitting tubes. There is also the vacuum tube as a detector, with other tubes as amplifiers.

The SCR 130 set and its companion set, the SCR 127 (Cavalry pack set), next require consideration. They are of greater power than the SCR 79A, but like it they have both receiving and transmitting equipment in one set box. They employ a large umbrella antenna instead of the "V" type antenna used with the SCR 79A.

The set used by the Infantry battalion and regiment (SCR 77) is perhaps, more complicated to study than any other. It is a light set employing a loop antenna and has the advantages of being easily camouflaged or operated under shelter, such as in a building or dugout. It has a highly desirable feature which is found in no other type. When one of these sets transmits to another it is possible to tell whether the receiving station is listening. This makes rapid transmission possible, for when the receiving operator misses any part of a message he opens his key and the transmitting operator notes this at once.

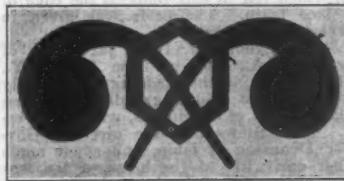
#### The Telephone Sets.

Two radio telephone sets are studied: the SCR 67A and the SCR 109A. The latter has considerably more power than the former and employs larger transmitting vacuum tubes.

The largest set studied is the Army radio truck, SCR 97, which is capable of transmitting up to 600 miles. As so much power is developed in this set it requires a great deal of care in its study so that equipment is not ruined or personnel injured. Besides the transmitter there is a receiving system consisting of radio frequency amplifiers, a Navy type tuner, and heterodyne. The antenna is of the umbrella type supported by an eighty-foot mast. The erection of this mast requires care and skill.

Besides the sets mentioned above, other types of accessory equipment are studied. Among these we may mention the vacuum tube detector units, audio and radio frequency amplifiers, battery charging outfits and the divisional radio truck and trailer. Several new sets are under development at the radio laboratories at Camp Vail. The majority of these sets, which are numbered SCR 132 to SCR 136, inclusive, are primarily for air service use, but will find other important missions, especially in the heavy artillery.

## Chemical Warfare



#### CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE INSIGNIA.

#### Article II.

#### THE CHEMICAL WARFARE SCHOOL.

#### (Part 1).

Late in the summer of 1917 a group of the Sanitary Corps of the National Army could be seen drilling morning and afternoon on the recreation ground west of Washington Monument. This group is significant in that it represented the first constructive effort that had been made up to that time to train the American Army in this country in chemical warfare. In the early summer of '17 a short preliminary course in defense against gas had been given to a number of medical officers at Fort Sill, but the officers of what was then known as the Training Section, Gas Defense Service (later transferred to the Corps of Engineers) were selected for the sole purpose of training them to be division gas officers. They were given a six weeks' intensive course of instruction by a number of officers of the British army under Major (now Colonel) Auld, who had specialized in gas warfare and had recently been taken from the front in order to give this training to the American officers. Following this course, in 1918, the Army Gas School at Camp Kendrick, near

Lakehurst, N.J., was created and from this school and others in France has sprung the present Chemical Warfare School at Edgewood Arsenal, Md.

The Chemical Warfare School is the special service school of the Chemical Warfare Service, the parent school of the series by which instruction in Chemical Warfare is disseminated throughout the Army.

The objects of the Chemical Warfare School as set forth in its regulations are: (a) To standardize and perfect the training of officers and warrant officers in chemical warfare subjects, and to disseminate instructional matter and information as to training methods. (b) To train enlisted men for the higher non-commissioned grades in the Chemical Warfare Service, as specialists with line and staff units and for appointment as Reserve officers.

#### Keep Afloat of Times.

In addition to these objects the Chemical Warfare School, in conjunction with the training and other sections of the office, Chief, Chemical Warfare Service, has further important functions. It is the duty of the school to keep abreast of improvements, new methods and new policies in the Chemical Warfare Service, to formulate a uniform doctrine for instruction, and to act as an information bureau to corps and division chemical warfare officers and others who are authorized to receive chemical warfare information.

As an example of the work outside of pure instruction that the school does may be cited the Training Regulations for the Chemical Warfare Service that have been in the course of preparation for several months. Correspondence courses have also been prepared for Reserve officers as a part of the general scheme of training.

The school is organized to give four courses. A regular course is prescribed for officers in the Chemical Warfare Service to equip them to act as division chemical warfare officers and to command companies of gas troops. It is three months in length. An advanced course is planned to train senior captains and field officers for the positions of corps chemical warfare officers and battalion commanders of gas troops.

A line and staff officers' course is intended to give to those officers of the line and staff departments as may be designated by the War Department to attend, such an understanding of chemical warfare as will enable them to command their units so as to derive maximum efficiency in this phase of warfare.

#### National Guard and Reserve.

A National Guard and Reserve officers' course is contemplated, having for its main purpose the intensified training of officers of the National Guard and Reserve Corps, their practical and theoretical instruction while in camp and by correspondence during the time these officers are not on active duty.

Until recently, except for special short courses for enlisted men of the Army, Navy and Marine Corps, the regular course has been the only one given. At present, however, a special two weeks' course is being given eighteen officers of the U.S. Navy. This course will probably be followed by another longer course for naval officers.

The Chemical Warfare School has been in existence for a year and a half, during which time it has held four regular courses for officers, in addition to several special courses for selected enlisted men of the Chemical Warfare Service and of the Navy and Marine Corps.

Since the beginning of the school officers of the various services have graduated from the regular course as follows: Chemical Warfare Service 45, Chemical Warfare Service O.R.C. 2, Medical Corps 1, U.S. Marine Corps 8, U.S. Navy 8. Certificates have been granted to enlisted personnel as follows: Chief petty officers, U.S.N., 29, Chemical Warfare Service 30, non-commissioned officers, U.S.M.C., 10.

The organization of the Chemical Warfare School together with a description of the work carried on will be taken up in part two in a succeeding issue.

#### U.S. TROOPS MAY EVACUATE SANTO DOMINGO SOON.

A plan has been worked out by the State Department for the removal of the American military forces from Santo Domingo. This plan has been accepted by the leaders of the Dominican Republic in Washington and President Harding has appointed Mr. Sumner Wells, of New York city as special commissioner to visit Santo Domingo and ascertain whether it is acceptable to the Dominican people. Mr. Wells will go as presidential commissioner with the rank of minister and has been instructed to investigate all conditions in the Dominican Republic.

These developments in the administration's conduct of the Dominican problem were announced by Secretary Hughes, who issued a long statement setting forth conditions under which American troops will be withdrawn. The Secretary summarized the past promises to grant independence to Santo Domingo and related the reasons for its failure. He stated that the present plan is the outgrowth of conferences with Dominican leaders. It includes the following provisions: The provisional government composed of Dominican citizens and selected by representa-

tives of the Dominican people will be installed to carry out such legislative reforms as may be desired. The Dominican representatives who will select the members of the executive power will determine all the conditions placed upon the exercise of authority by that government and will fill any vacancies which may occur. The military government will delegate to the provisional government necessary administrative powers.

Immediately upon installation of the provisional government, the military government will deliver to it the national palace and at the same time the military forces of the United States will be concentrated at points to be determined by the military governor. From that time the internal police of Santo Domingo will be in the hands of the Dominican National Police. A convention shall be negotiated between the provisional government and the United States providing for recognition by the provisional government of all orders promulgated by the military government and that the convention signed on Feb. 8, 1907, between the United States and the Dominican Republic shall remain in force as long as any bonds remain unpaid. After the national congress has been elected by general election, the proposed legislative requirements have been effected, and the convention referred to has been approved by the national congress, the occupation by American military forces will terminate.

## Promotions and Retirements

Lieut. Walter S. Carrington, U.S.N., was retired on June 26, 1922, for physical disability. He was born in North Carolina, Aug. 17, 1893, and was appointed June 11, 1912.

The retirement from active service of Master Sergt. Charles Ecton, Infantry School Detachment, U.S.A., colored, is announced by Col. B. P. Nicklin in G.O. 2, July 8, 1922, Fort Benning, Ga. Master Sergeant Ecton has served, including double time for foreign service, approximately thirty years and two months. He first enlisted on May 14, 1898, and has served almost continuously since that date. He holds nine discharges as an enlisted man and one as a captain of Infantry. "Master Sergeant Ecton's discharges," says Colonel Nicklin, "all show a character of excellent—a record of which any soldier should be extremely proud. He has served in the Philippine Islands, Mexico, Mexican border and in France in the 92d Division. By Master Sergeant Ecton's retirement, the Service loses an extremely valuable and efficient non-commissioned officer. The commanding officer desires to extend the detachment's heartiest congratulations on his well-earned reward for long service efficiently rendered and wishes to take this opportunity of publicly thanking this soldier for his faithful and efficient service to the Government. The best wishes of the officers and enlisted men of the detachment follow Master Sergeant Ecton in his new surroundings."

Col. Thomas B. Dugan, Cav., U.S.A., who is on leave and residing at St. James Apartments, Baltimore, Md., will retire on account of the age limit, July 27, 1922. Colonel Dugan was awarded the D.S.M. "for exceptionally meritorious and distinguished service while in command of the 70th Infantry Brigade, during a part of the Meuse-Argonne offensive with great distinction and marked ability. By his painstaking energy, zeal and great initiative, he proved to be a material factor in the success of the division."

Colonel Dugan was born in Maryland July 27, 1858, and was graduated from the U.S.M.A. class of 1882, when he was promoted in the Army an additional second lieutenant, 10th Cavalry. He is a graduate of the Army War College, class of 1913. His first duty after graduation was on the frontier, where he saw service in the field against hostile Indians. He served at Fort Bowie, Ariz., and was in the field at Fort Huachuca, Ariz., to Dec. 31, 1883. He served again at Fort Bowie to May 27, 1884, and was on special duty at San Carlos, Ariz., and in command of a company of Indian scouts to April, 1885. He served at various posts in Texas, and at Forts Reno and Sill, Okla., and also at Jefferson Barracks, Mo. Colonel Dugan, among other duties, took part in the campaign against Santiago and in Cuba, being engaged in the battle of San Juan and also in the siege of Santiago. Subsequently, among other duties, he served in the Philippines and at various posts in the United States and on the Texas border.

He was made a brigadier general in the National Army Aug. 5, 1917, and was in command of the 161st Infantry Brigade at Camp Grant, Ill., Oct. 24 to Dec. 15, 1917, and was subsequently among other duties in command of the 169th Infantry Brigade and went to France with it in July, 1918. Colonel Dugan was in command of the brigade in the intermediate section, zone of operations, to Oct. 13, 1918, when he was transferred to the 70th Infantry Brigade, 35th Division, 1st Army defenses of Verdun. He was transferred with the division to the 2d Army Nov. 1 and was in command of the 35th Division Nov. 22, 1918, and was transferred to the 10th Brigade, 5th Division, in billets at

Esch March 25, 1919. Colonel Dugan returned to the United States in July, 1919, and was at Camp Meade, Md., and among other duties was a member of the Infantry and Cavalry Board at Washington.

## Obituaries

### BUFFINGTON.

Brig. Gen. Adelbert R. Buffington, U.S.A., retired, died at Madison, N.J., July 10. He was born in Virginia Nov. 22, 1837, and was graduated from the U.S.M.A. May 6, 1861. He was brevetted major March 13, 1866, for faithful and meritorious services in the Ordinance Department. General Buffington, among other duties was drilling Volunteers in the defense of Washington, D.C., from May to June, 1861; on duty at St. Louis Arsenal, Mo. (also on mustering and other duty, and organizing a regiment of Missouri State Militia of which regiment he was commissioned colonel) to October, 1862, at an Ordnance depot, Wheeling, W. Va., to September, 1863; on inspection duty connected with the armament of the Northeast coast, to July, 1864; on duty at New York arsenal to July, 1865.

Subsequent duties included duty at Baton Rouge Arsenal, La., Watertown Arsenal, Miss., Watervliet Arsenal, N.Y., to May, 1873; superintending armament of southern forts, on duty at Watervliet Arsenal, Indianapolis Arsenal, Allegheny Arsenal, Springfield Armory and at Rock Island Arsenal, Ill., to March, 1897, and at U.S. Powder Depot, Dover, N.J., to April, 1899, and Chief of Ordnance at Washington, D.C., to date of retirement, Nov. 22, 1901.

### CHESLEY.

Mrs. Annie Rebecca Chesley, said to be the last survivor of the valiant little group who occupied Fort Moultrie, Charleston, S.C., at the outbreak of the Civil War, died at her home, 2500 13th street, Washington, D.C., July 5, aged eighty-five years. Mrs. Chesley has lived in Washington for fifty years. She was born at Drum Point, Calvert county, Md., July 3, 1837. Her parents died when she was three years old and with her sister, she was raised by an uncle, the Rev. Mathias Harris, a chaplain in the Army. Mrs. Chesley, then Miss Tolly, was with her uncle at Fort Moultrie when the war broke out. Later the women and children of the fort were sent to Fort Washington on the Potomac, where Miss Tolly met and married the late John Francis Chesley. Mrs. Chesley is survived by four sons, John T. Chesley, Willoughby S. Chesley, Thornton Chesley and Harry W. Chesley of Chicago.

### CONNELL.

Mrs. Margaret A. Connell, wife of J. D. Connell, U.S.A., retired, died suddenly, June 8, at San Francisco, Calif. She was the mother of Mrs. Frank Hutter, wife of Warrant Officer Frank Hutter, U.S.A.; Mrs. Charles W. Cameron, wife of Capt. Charles W. Cameron, U.S.A., and 1st Lieut. G. F. Shields, U.S.A. Mrs. Connell was a native of Wales. Interment took place in National Cemetery, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif.

### HARVEY.

Col. Philip F. Harvey, U.S.A., retired, died June 7, at Denver, Colo. Mrs. Harvey, his widow, resides at 1056 Emerson street, Denver. Col. Colonel Harvey was born in Ohio Dec. 12, 1844, and entered the Regular Army as an assistant surgeon in 1863. He reached the grade of colonel and assistant surgeon general in 1903 and was retired for age Dec. 12, 1908. Colonel Harvey performed a wide range of service and held the degree of M.D., University of Iowa and Bellevue Medical College.

### LINCOLN.

Mrs. James Rush Lincoln, wife of Gen. J. R. Lincoln of Ames, Iowa, and mother of Col. Charles S. Lincoln, Lieut. Col. F. H. Lincoln and Major Rush B. Lincoln, all of the Regular Army, died at Ames, Iowa, on July 4. Besides the above she is survived by the following children, Dr. W. B. Lincoln, Nashville, Tenn.; Mr. A. J. Lincoln, Chicago, Ill., and Mrs. Herman Logsdon, Ames, Iowa.

### PERRY.

Mr. Clarke Lewis Perry, father of Capt. Clifford H. Perry, M.A.C., U.S.A., died on July 11, at Oswego, N.Y.

### PETTIT.

Lieut. Gaylord Joel Pettit, U.S.N.R.F., died June 21, aboard the U.S.S. St. Paul at Hamburg, Germany, in his fifty-sixth year. Surviving are his wife, who was formerly Eva E. Rebafz, and one son, Eugene Pettit of Brooklyn; two brothers, Glenn L. and Walter E. Pettit, both of Lockport, N.Y. Funeral services were held from his late residence, 1,110 Jack-

son avenue, Bronx, New York city, Sunday, July 9. Interment at Woodlawn Cemetery.

### STRAUB.

Col. Oscar I. Straub, U.S.A., retired, died at his home, 85 Norwood avenue, Buffalo, N.Y., on July 9, of heart trouble. Interment was in Forest Lawn Cemetery, Buffalo. He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Jeannie A. Straub, Major Oscar A. Straub, class of 1915, U.S.M.A.; Mrs. John M. R. Morton of Baltimore and Lieut. Theodore F. Straub, U.S.A., class of 1922, U.S.M.A. Colonel Straub was born in Pittsburgh, Pa., Feb. 19, 1865, and was graduated from the U.S.M.A. in the class of 1887. Appointed additional second lieutenant, 1st Artillery, June 12, 1887; second lieutenant, Aug. 11, 1887; first lieutenant, 5th Artillery, Jan. 3, 1894; captain, Artillery Corps, Feb. 2, 1901; major, Jan. 25, 1907; lieutenant colonel, July 28, 1911; and colonel, Aug. 9, 1915. He was retired from active service June 24, 1920, upon his own application, after more than thirty years' service. He graduated from the Artillery School, Fort Monroe, in the class of 1892.

His first duty after graduation was at Fort Canby, Wash., and he subsequently served at various posts on the Pacific coast and the Atlantic coast, and he was in the field from April, 1888, to Jan. 18, 1899, at Chickamauga, Ga., Fort Tampa, Fla., Cuba, Porto Rico and Savannah, with Light Battery D, 5th Artillery. This included station at Daiquiri, Cuba, and participation in the Porto Rico campaign from July 25, 1898, the date of the first landing, until Aug. 14, 1898, the date of the cessation of hostilities. He was with his battery in the engagement of Hormigueros, Porto Rico. After the Spanish War he served at different posts in the South and East. During the World War Colonel Straub was on active duty in command of the coast defenses of Narragansett Bay.

### TINSLEY.

Capt. George C. Tinsley, Air Ser., U.S.A., was killed at Selfridge Field, Mount Clemens, Mich., July 6, when his plane after the motor went dead, crashed to the ground from a height of 150 feet and burst into flames. Captain Tinsley was a member of the 1st Pursuit Group of the Army Air Service which recently reached Selfridge Field from Ellington Field, Texas. He was born in Virginia Dec. 24, 1895, and entered the Regular Army as a second lieutenant in the Coast Artillery Oct. 25, 1917. He was transferred to the Air Service July 1, 1920.

### WARD.

Major Thomas M. Ward, Reserves, died June 24, 1922, at the St. Francis Hospital, San Francisco, Calif. He was born in Baltimore, Md., March 11, 1870. He was a nephew of Brig. Gen. Thomas Ward, and brother of Mrs. Edson A. Lewis. He leaves a widow, Mrs. Gertrude F. Ward.

## Service Weddings

### BIXBY—SINNETT.

Announcement is made by Mr. and Mrs. Humphrey S. Sinnett of the marriage of their daughter, Margaret Allen, to Lieut. Harold Oakes Bixby, Coast Art., U.S.A., on June 27, at their summer home, Bailey Island, Me. Mrs. Bixby is a graduate of Burdett College and Lieutenant Bixby of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and the Coast Artillery School. Lieut. and Mrs. Bixby are stationed at Fort Monroe, Va.

### BRUNER—FLAKE.

Miss Nora Wallace Flake, the daughter of Major and Mrs. Fred Damman, and Lieut. George Edward Bruner, 57th Inf., U.S.A., were married on April 26, at the Episcopal Cathedral of St. Mary and St. John, Manila, P.I.

The bride was given away by Major Fred Damman, U.S.A. Rev. Leland H. Tracy, rector of the Cathedral Parish, performed the ceremony. Miss Flake was attended by Miss Katherine MacGregor as maid of honor and Miss Mary Ward and Dorothy Harker as bridesmaids. Little Miss Evelyn Schillerstrom as flower girl, Master George W. England, Jr., was ring bearer and Master Sanford England as page. Lieut. Russell C. Akins was best man. Capt. Edmond H. Brown, Lieuts. Hugh B. Waddell, Edward C. Atkinson, John D. Eason, William S. Murray and Joseph S. Bradley, U.S.A., were ushers.

The bride's gown was exquisite princess lace over white satin, veil of princess lace formed a full court train. She carried a white satin prayer book, from which hung a shower of white gardenias and ribbon. Her only ornament was an old Spanish comb set in pearls.

Following the ceremony a reception was held at Schofield Hall, Fort William McKinley. Mrs. Bruner comes from a line of Army people. She is the only daughter of the late Lieut. Campbell Wallace Flake, 22d Inf., granddaughter of the late Major Sherman Morton Merrill, and Mrs. Merrill, niece of Col. and Mrs. William A. Shunk, and also the niece of Mrs. Lee Clinton and Mrs. L. A. O'Brien of Oklahoma. Lieutenant Bruner was graduated from West Point, November, 1918.

100 Invitations or Announcements, \$3.50. Latest New York Styles sent free. 100 Calling Cards, 75c. Superior Quality and workmanship. Birth Announcements, 40c per dozen. Also Monogram Stationery and Christmas Greeting Cards. Address: M. A. M. Stationery and Announcements, Copperplate Press, 1590 E. 57th St., N.Y.

## Wedding

Monogram Stationery and Christmas Greeting Cards. Address: M. A. M. Stationery and Announcements, Copperplate Press, 1590 E. 57th St., N.Y.

### BURNETT—BRAMBILA.

Col. Robert Mauro Brambila, U.S.A., and Mrs. Brambila announce the marriage of their sister, Guadalupe Leandre, to Mr. James Earl Burnett on June 5, at Oakland, Calif. At home at 1120 Hyde street, San Francisco, Calif.

### CONNOLLY—O'BOYLE.

Lieut. William E. Connolly, Air Ser., U.S.A., and Miss Mary C. O'Boyle, of Pittston, Pa., were married at New York city July 11 in Holy Trinity Church. The Rev. Father J. F. Gorman officiated. Mrs. Eugene A. Cusick was her sister's matron of honor, and John Carroll Maloney was his cousin's best man. A wedding breakfast and reception at the Waldorf-Astoria followed the ceremony, with a number of the officers of the balloon squadron attending. Lieutenant Connolly and his bride sailed from New York July 12 on the St. Paul for Europe to compete in the balloon races at Geneva for the James Gordon Bennett Trophy, which commences Aug. 6.

### DIETRICK—JOHNSON.

Miss Marion Johnson, daughter of Col. J. C. Johnson, U.S.A., and Mrs. Johnson of Fort Monroe, Va., was married June 21 to Lieut. Carroll H. Dietrick, Ord. Depot, U.S.A., who is a graduate, class of 1921, Cornell, and of the basic class, Coast Artillery School, 1922. After a few days' visit with the parents of the bridegroom Mr. and Mrs. E. C. Dietrick of Watsonville, Pa., Lieut. and Mrs. Dietrick left for Boston, Mass., where he will be a member of the class of Ordnance officers at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology for the coming year.

### DORTCH—EVANS.

Comdr. Isaac F. Dorch, U.S.N., and Miss Lucy Clare Evans, daughter of the late John Evans of Bangor, Me., were married at Newport, R.I., July 6, in St. Joseph's rectory. The Rev. Edward A. Higney officiated. The bridegroom has recently been appointed naval attaché to the United States Embassy at Buenos Aires, and he and his bride sailed from New York for that city on July 9.

### EARNSHAW—STOCKTON.

Mr. and Mrs. Edward Alexander Stockton announce the marriage of their daughter, Grace, to Mr. George Livingston Eashorn on June 26 at Holy Trinity Church, Philadelphia. The bride is a sister of Major Edward A. Stockton, Jr., Coast Art., U.S.A., and of Major Max R. Stockton, Med. Corps, U.S.A.

### KIEFER—BURT.

Miss Rosamond Burt, daughter of Col. Reynolds J. Burt, U.S.A., and Mrs. Burt, and granddaughter of the late Gen. A. S. Burt, U.S.A., and Mrs. Burt of Washington, D.C., was married to 1st Lieut. Homer Watson Kiefer, Field Art., U.S.A., July 6 at St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Columbus, Ohio, the Rev. Robert Smith of Cambridge, Mass., officiating. The bride was given in marriage by her father. The bridegroom was Miss Marion Hannah, daughter of Col. James G. Hannah, and the best man was Lieut. Paul Tombaugh of Camp Knox, who was graduated with the bridegroom from the U.S.M.A. in 1920. The ushers were Major Edward Oliver, Major W. P. Cherrington, Capt. L. G. Forsythe and W. J. Black, all on duty at the Columbus Barracks. The ushers' sabers were raised to form an arch under which the happy pair passed, after the marriage.

The bride's gown was of ivory satin and princess lace with long train fastened at the shoulders with pearl ornaments. A bandeau of pearls held the beautiful tulle veil, which fell in soft folds to the edge of the lace train. The bride was given in marriage by her father.

Lieut. Reynolds J. Burt, Jr., Corps of Engrs., U.S.A., came on from Troy, N.Y., to be present at the wedding of his only sister, and the bride's grandmother, Mrs. C. E. Stewart of Cincinnati, was also present. Mrs. Stewart is the niece of Governor Dennison of Ohio, and spent much of her early life at the home of the war governor in the city where the marriage took place. About 700 invitations to the wedding were sent out. Among the out-of-town guests were the bridegroom's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Richard John Kiefer, who came from Beloit, Wisconsin. There was a reception for thirty guests after the ceremony at the home of the bride's parents, 25 South Garfield avenue. Lieut. and Mrs. Kiefer left for eastern resorts and after Sept. 1 will be at home at their new station, Fort Sill, Okla.

### LAWRENCE—NICOLL.

Lieut. Ivan C. Lawrence, Corps of Engrs., U.S.A., and Miss Margaret Kathryn Nicoll, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank Palmer Nicoll, 2731 Pillsbury avenue, Minneapolis, Minn., were married in that city June 27 in Simpson Methodist Episcopal Church by the Rev. Reese Bowmen, pastor of the church.

The ribbon stretchers were little Betty Elizabeth Nicoll and Robert O. Buck of Superior, Wis., niece and nephew of the bride. The ushers were Lieuts. Charles R. Gilhart, Frank G. Davis and Forrest Cookson, U.S.A. The bridesmaids were the Misses Marion McGee and Lela Stephens; the maid of honor, Miss Margaret Dickson, and Mrs. Reuel F. Morean, the matron of honor. The ring bearer was Philip Randall Morean, nephew of the bride. Little Barbara Estelle Nicoll, the

bride's niece, was flower girl. The best man was Capt. Donald Timerman, Chaplain's Reserve Corps.

The bride, who entered with her father, to be given in marriage, was gowned in white duchess satin and Spanish lace made long-waisted with a girdle of roses of the material finishing the waistline. The skirt was fashioned with a cascade of the satin on the left side, giving a bouffant effect. A full court train of the satin fell from the shoulders and her train-length veil of tulle was held in place with pearls and orange blossoms. The bridal bouquet was a shower of Ophelia roses, lilies of the valley and sweet peas.

Following a military custom the attendants formed a canopy of swords through which the bride and bridegroom passed. Mr. and Mrs. Nicoll and Mr. N. L. Lawrence of Los Angeles, father of the bridegroom, received with the bridal party at the reception held at the home of the bride's parents. Gracing the bride's table were the bride's and bridegroom's cakes, which were later cut with Lieutenant Lawrence's saber.

Lieutenant Lawrence and his bride departed immediately after the reception for Chicago, from where they will leave for a trip on the Great Lakes. On their return they will make their home in Minneapolis. For traveling, Mrs. Lawrence wore a suit of navy batiste twill with a hat of navy batiste satin. Among the out-of-town guests were Mr. N. L. Lawrence of Los Angeles, and Major Edwin Hall Marks, U.S.A., and Mrs. Marks.

### MILLS—SMALL.

Mr. and Mrs. James E. Small announce the marriage of their daughter, Alice Lillian, to Major Frederick H. Mills, Med. Corps, U.S.A., at Albany, N.Y., July 8.

### NISSEN—CHEEVER.

Col. August C. Nissen, U.S.A., and Mrs. Elizabeth M. Cheever were married at Washington, D.C., on July 5.

### NORTON—MOORHEAD.

The marriage of Major Gen. Charles Gould Norton, U.S.A., and Mrs. Eleanor Moorhead Huff took place June 14 at the Church of the Heavenly Rest in New York city, the Rev. H. V. B. Darlington, who was in the Service during the war, performing the ceremony. The present Mrs. Norton was formerly Eleanor Warren Moorhead, daughter of James S. Moorhead of Greensburgh, Pa., and the widow of Mr. Lloyd Burrell Huff. She has two daughters, Mrs. John Cunningham Stewart of Sewickly, Pa., and Elisabeth Huff, who will be at Fort Mason. Mrs. Norton is a sister-in-law of Capt. Murray A. Cobb, who was aid for General Norton during the war. Those present at the ceremony were Capt. Harold A. Content of New York city, who served in France with the General; Lieut. Kenneth Watkins, formerly of the Air Service; Major Sumner Waite, from the office of the Chief of Infantry, and the General's first aid, Capt. Paul M. Arnold, and Mrs. Arnold; Mrs. H. F. Bovard, sister of the bride, and Mr. Bovard; Mr. William S. Moorhead of Pittsburgh, brother of the bride; Mr. Julian B. Huff of Philadelphia, her brother-in-law, her two daughters and Mrs. Stewart. Gen. and Mrs. Norton arrived at Fort Mason on June 21 and on the 27th sailed for a month's trip to Alaska.

## Engagements

Mr. and Mrs. George E. Lane, 116 Delaware avenue, Detroit, Mich., announce the engagement of their daughter, Cherry, to Major Benjamin C. Lockwood, Jr., Inf., U.S.A. The wedding will take place the early part of September.

Mrs. George W. Winfield of Highland Falls, N.Y., announces the engagement of her eldest daughter, Yvette Marie, to Mr. John Abram Ten Brook, son of Mr. and Mrs. Abram Robert Ten Brook of Chillicothe, Ohio. Mr. Ten Brook graduated from the United States Military Academy, class of 1922.

Announcement was made during the past week of the engagement of Miss Katherine C. Ohlandt of Brooklyn, N.Y., to Mr. Lewis C. Beissig, Y.M.C.A. secretary, Fort Jay, Governors Island, N.Y. Miss Ohlandt is prominent in the Bedford and Flatbush circles of Brooklyn, and is a sister of Lieut. Beverley Ohlandt, formerly with the 106th U.S. Infantry. Mr. Beissig served with the C.A.C. during the war, and has been stationed on Governors Island with the Y.M.C.A. for the past three years.

## Births

Capt. H. Lester Barrett, U.S.A., and Mrs. Barrett, Fort McDowell, Calif., announce the birth of a daughter, Barbara Ann, on July 2, at Letterman General Hospital.

### DAY.

A daughter was born to Capt. Gordon

C. Day, U.S.A., and Mrs. Day, at Corozal, C.Z., June 18.

## DOLLARD.

A daughter, Margaret Dollard, was born June 27 to Lieut. John Thomas Dollard, U.S.A., and Mrs. Dollard at Post Hospital, Fort Monroe, Va.

## FRANCE.

Lieut. Albert F. France, jr., U.S.A., and Mrs. France are receiving congratulations on the birth of a daughter at the Samaritan Hospital in Colon June 19. The baby was christened Anne Claude June 23 by Chaplain J. H. S. Putnam.

## GEBHARDT.

Capt. Earl G. Gebhardt, U.S.A., and Mrs. Gebhardt announce the birth of a daughter, Audrey Vivian, in Tripler General Hospital, Honolulu, H.I., June 15.

## JACKSON.

Major Arthur Dudley Jackson, Med. Corps, U.S.A., and Mrs. Jackson announce the birth of a daughter, Hermoine Alice, at Fort Riley, Kas., on June 25.

## MCNARY.

A daughter was born to Lieut. Clark D. McNary, U.S.A., and Mrs. McNary, at Fort Clayton, C.Z., June 17.

## MERRITT.

Lieut. Edward L. Merritt (M.C.), U.S.N.R.F. (inactive), and Mrs. Merritt announce the birth of a daughter, Mary Elizabeth Merritt, on July 8 at the Trudeau Hospital, Fall River, Mass.

## REINICKE.

Lieut. Comdr. J. G. Reinicke, U.S.N., and Mrs. Reinicke announce the birth of a daughter, Ann, on July 5 at Long Beach.

## ROGERS.

A daughter was born at Burlingame Hospital, San Diego, Calif., on June 28 to Lieut. E. C. Rogers, U.S.N., and Mrs. Rogers.

## BUTLEDGE.

A daughter was born to Capt. Paul W. Rutledge, U.S.A., and Mrs. Rutledge at Fort Amador, C.Z., recently.

## TURNBULL.

Major S. Jay Turnbull, Med. Corps, U.S.A., and Mrs. Turnbull announce the birth of a daughter at Camp Dix, N.J., on July 11.

## WILLIS.

Mr. Heber Charles Willis and Mrs. Willis announce the birth of a daughter, Adelaide Russell, granddaughter of Col. L. Hardeman, U.S.A., retired, and Mrs. Hardeman, at Meadow Farm, Rapidan, Va., July 3.

## Personals

Col. Y. Kawada and Lieutenant Takata of the Imperial Japanese army visited the Engineer School on July 15.

Col. Dumont, the French military attaché made an inspection trip of the Engineer School, Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va., July 13, and was accompanied by Major B. B. Summerville, office, Chief of Engineers.

Mrs. Wharton, wife of Capt. C. Wharton, U.S.A., and son, who have been visiting on Staten Island, N.Y., will sail July 15 for Savannah, Ga., and will be the guests of Mrs. R. W. Hoyt. Captain Wharton is on temporary duty at Fort Barrancas, Fla.

Col. and Mrs. P. J. H. Farrell, who have been visiting in Washington and Quantico, Va., for three months, have returned to their home in Chicago. Lieut. W. G. Farrell, Marine Flying Corps, has been transferred from Quantico to the Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla.

Capt. Stanford E. Moses, U.S.N., has reported at San Francisco for duty as recruiting inspector for the west coast, with offices in the Spreckels Building, at 3d and Market streets, San Francisco. The home address of Capt. and Mrs. Moses is 2836 Derby street, Berkeley, Calif.

Among the passengers sailing from Honolulu July 7 for San Francisco aboard the Army transport Thomas were the following officers of the Army: Lieut. Col. Joseph Matson, Lieut. Col. Ann L. Singletary, Majors John J. Kingman, John B. Brooks and Cyril A. Phelan, 1st Lieut. William J. Mason, Major Chester D. Allen, 1st Lieut. William T. O'Reilly and 1st Lieut. M. Wood, U.S.A.

Col. William J. Kelly, jr., and Mrs. Kelly, of Washington, D.C., are at the Hotel Astor until July 20, when they will leave for Honolulu, where Colonel Kelly will assume his new duty as Adjutant General of the Honolulu Department. They will go via Panama Canal, sailing on the S.S. Grant for San Francisco. In the interim they will pass several days with Mrs. Kelly's father, former Governor Benjamin B. Odell, at Newburgh.

Col. E. A. Fry, executive officer at Fort Benning, in passing through Washington, visited the office of the Chief of Infantry on July 10.

Mrs. Henry L. Kinnison and Miss Kinnison will be at 1664 Columbia road, Washington, D.C., until Oct. 1, while Colonel Kinnison is away on leave.

Col. Robert Whitfield, U.S.A., has been transferred to the Adjutant General's Department and goes to headquarters, 4th Corps Area, Atlanta, Ga., for station.

Major W. Fitzhugh Jones, U.S.A., and Mrs. Jones and Miss Madeleine Jones are spending a few weeks at Sherwood Forest, Md., before joining the 3d Field Artillery at Camp Knox, Ky.

Mrs. Charles Collins and daughter, Elizabeth, of Madison, Wis., are spending the summer with Major and Mrs. Vernon Roberts, Soldiers' Home, Calif. Mrs. Collins and Mrs. Roberts are sisters.

Mrs. C. A. Romeyn, wife of Col. Charles Annesley Romeyn, 2d Cav., U.S.A., of Fort Riley, is the guest of Mrs. Henry Romeyn of 1735 New Hampshire avenue, Washington, for the month of July.

Capt. Roy L. Bowlin, U.S.A., and Mrs. Bowlin of Frankford Arsenal, Pa., have as their guest for a few weeks Mrs. Bowlin's sister, Miss Isobel Muecke, from the Cathedral School of St. Mary, Garden City, Long Island.

Mrs. Myra R. Stallman, widow of Capt. G. P. Stallman, Med. Corps, U.S.A., has had her household goods shipped to Rochester, N.Y., and she and her daughter, Margaret Sayre, are now located there at 92 Wellington avenue.

Col. Russell C. Langdon, U.S.A., and Mrs. Langdon have taken an apartment at the Homewood on North Charles street, in Baltimore, Colonel Langdon having recently reported for duty as adjutant of the 3d Corps Area.

Mr. and Mrs. George H. Shapter and family of Erie, Pa., are visiting with Mrs. Shapter's father, Sgt. Major Dewitt Ainsworth, retired, of Columbus. Mr. Shapter holds a prominent position with the General Electric Company.

Mrs. Nathaniel Fish McClure is spending the summer at the Battery Park Hotel in Asheville, N.C. Colonel McClure will join her in August, on leave, and before returning to their station, Fort Leavenworth, in the fall, they will visit in Kentucky and St. Louis, Mo.

Mr. W. N. Mitchell was elected honorary member of the Atlanta Sector, Association of the Army of the United States, at a recent meeting. Mr. Mitchell is well known in Army circles on account of the splendid morale work done by him at various camps during the World War.

Capt. Clarence Longacre, U.S.A., and Mrs. Longacre and son, Endicott, are now located at No. 3008 Gaines street, Little Rock, Ark. Captain Longacre, formerly of Camp Normoyle, Texas, has recently been detailed to the Organized Reserves as executive officer of the 102d Division Train with station at Little Rock.

Mrs. Paul W. Blanchard, wife of Chief Mus. Paul W. Blanchard, U.S.A., retired, and son, Paul W., jr., are at their summer cottage near Lake Michigan, after having spent the past week as the guests of Mr. and Mrs. J. E. McCormick of Aurora, Ill. During their visit they attended the second annual celebration of the American Legion, Roosevelt Post No. 84.

Mario Ruiz Lois Llanos, Minister from the Argentine to Cuba, accompanied by his wife, arrived in New York from Havana on July 10. The diplomat said he had not come on official business but to permit his wife to shop. Before returning to his post the Minister will visit the Presidente Sarmiento, training ship of the Argentine navy, which is now in the Hudson river.

Col. L. M. Nuttman, U.S.A., chief of staff of the 2d Division, and Mrs. Nuttman, arrived on the President Monroe from abroad July 5, and have been guests at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel in New York, and this week are guests at the Shoreham in Washington, on their way back to Colonel Nuttman's station at Camp Travis, San Antonio. Colonel Nuttman and Mrs. Nuttman passed through Washington this week on their way to Camp Travis. The Colonel and Mrs. Nuttman while abroad visited France, Germany and England. Colonel Nuttman journeyed to the places where he was stationed when in the A.E.F. with the Army of Occupation. He found the American forces in the Rhineland to be in splendid condition, and all of a high morale.

Mrs. W. G. Weaver, wife of Major Weaver, U.S.A., and Mrs. I. S. Dierking, wife of Captain Dierking, U.S.A., both of the 30th Infantry at Camp Lewis, Wash., entertained at the Officers' Club with a bridge tea June 5, to which seventy-five guests were invited. A color scheme of yellow was beautifully carried out in the decorations, ices, mints, etc. Mrs. C. H. Muir, wife of the commanding general, and Mrs. C. R. W. Morrison, wife of Colonel Morrison of the 30th Infantry, presided at the tea table which was handsomely appointed in West Point silver and baskets of yellow snap dragons. Lovely pieces of silver were awarded as prizes. Mrs. Weaver and Mrs. Dierking received their guests in lace afternoon frocks and hats with corsages of yellow sweet peas and roses.

Lieut. Robert Poole, U.S.N., and Mrs. Poole are making a short stay in Atlantic City.

Admiral Hilary P. Jones, U.S.N., and Mrs. Jones are in Washington, stopping at the Lafayette.

Col. C. C. Culver, U.S.A., and Mrs. Culver are staying at the Lafayette, while in Washington.

Col. P. W. Huntington, U.S.A., and Mrs. Huntington are at the Powhatan while staying in Washington.

Major O. G. Collins, U.S.A., entertained a few friends at dinner at the New Willard in Washington on July 5.

Major Vernon Roberts, Med. Corps, U.S.A., Soldiers' Home, Calif., left June 23 for the East to be gone about two weeks.

Capt. Luke McNamee, U.S.N., and Mrs. McNamee have leased the house at 2908 N street, Washington, and will take possession in the fall.

Col. Sherman Miles, U.S.A., and Mrs. Miles will leave Washington shortly for Fort Sill, Okla., where Colonel Miles has been ordered for duty.

Mrs. Kauffman, wife of Lieut. Comdr. J. L. Kauffman, U.S.N., accompanied by her daughter, Elizabeth, has returned to her home in Washington.

Major F. C. Harrington, U.S.A., and Mrs. Harrington entertained at dinner July 1 at their summer home, Neptune Park, New London, Conn.

Major H. W. Stephenson, U.S.A., and Mrs. Stephenson are staying at the Powhatan while in Washington.

A reception was given by the Army and Navy Club of America at the clubhouse, New York city, on July 14 for Gen. de Division Taufflieb of the French army.

Lieut. Col. Charles F. Craig, U.S.A., and Mrs. Craig and their daughter, Mrs. Ralph Hospital, have taken a bungalow at Spring Lake Beach, N.J., for the summer.

Ensign F. B. Bryan, U.S.N., of Newport, R.I., was the week-end guest of his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Albert Bryan, at their home on Prince street, Alexandria, Va., July 1.

General Pershing has returned to Washington from Atlantic City, where he joined his sisters, Miss Mary Pershing and Mrs. M. D. Butler, who returned with him, to Washington.

Admiral William S. Benson, U.S.N., retired, left Washington July 1 for the West coast, going in connection with affairs of the Shipping Board. Mrs. Benson accompanied him.

Col. E. D. Bricker, U.S.A., and Mrs. Bricker have given up their house at 1316 New Hampshire avenue, Washington, and have taken an apartment at 1870 Wyoming avenue.

Gen. John A. Lejeune, U.S.N., and Mrs. Lejeune and their daughters, Miss Laura and Miss Eugenia Lejeune, have returned to Washington from the Gettysburg maneuvers.

Among the guests at the luncheon given by the Society of the Cincinnati at Newport, R.I., following the Fourth of July celebration were Admirals Sims, Brownson and Gleaves, U.S.N.

Lieut. Comdr. Patton Buchanan, U.S.N., attached to the U.S.S. Nevada, is in Washington, having come from Norfolk to attend the wedding of his cousin, Miss Laine Marie Condray, to Mr. J. Leslie Bowling on June 29.

Mrs. McLean, wife of Capt. Ridley McLean, U.S.N., and her son and daughter, Gale McLean, and Miss Beatrice McLean, left Washington July 7 for Jamestown, R.I., where Mrs. McLean has taken a house for the summer.

Mrs. Holmes, wife of Comdr. Balston Holmes, U.S.N., has left Washington for Scarborough, Me., where she will remain during July and August. Commander Holmes will be with his family at Scarborough until about July 15.

Mrs. Wrenn, wife of Capt. T. W. Wrenn, U.S.A., and their small daughter, Sarah Horton, left Washington July 1 for Afton, Va., to spend the summer. Captain Wrenn and his mother, Mrs. W. A. Wrenn of Norfolk, will join them the middle of July.

Lieut. T. Q. Summers, U.S.N., of the naval recruiting station at Richmond, Va., entertained at dinner at the Army and Navy Club in Washington July 2. Among the guests were Governor and Mrs. E. Lee Trinkle of Virginia, Governor Trinkle's secretary, Col. P. P. Deans, Capt. George Pickrell, U.S.N., and Dr. J. McCaw Tompkins of Richmond.

Mrs. Stanley, wife of Lieut. Comdr. Emory D. Stanley, U.S.N., left Washington June 29 for Minnesota with their children. They will make some visits there and then go to Nebraska for the latter part of August. Commander Stanley has been ordered to Lima in connection with the forming of the new navy of Peru. He and his family will sail from New York about Sept. 10.

The highest average in the examination of trained nurses by the board of examiners of North Carolina held recently, at which seventy-eight nurses passed, was attained by Miss Grace Elizabeth Allen of Asheville, daughter of the late Brig. Gen. Charles J. Allen, U.S.A. Miss Allen passed the examination with the high mark of 98.75. She took training as a nurse intending to go to France before the World War ended. She has continued the work of nursing.

## Comfortable Shoes

Miller Shoe Trees are a positive necessity if the full measure of comfort and wear is to be realized from your shoes and their appearance maintained.



Most of the Trees sold are MILLERS. That you may be sure of trees that fit and adjust with ease—look for this our trade mark.

O. A. MILLER TREEING MACHINE CO. BROCKTON, MASSACHUSETTS

Major and Mrs. O. N. Bradley of West Point have departed for Oregon on six weeks' leave.

Col. C. H. Müller, U.S.A., and Mrs. Müller and Janet motored from Omaha to Minneapolis by way of Sioux City. They will be at the Buckingham Hotel, 15th and La Salle avenue, Minneapolis, during July and August.

Major William K. Riddle, wife of Commander Riddle, U.S.N., entertained fourteen guests at a bridge luncheon on June 30 at her home in the Norfolk Navy Yard in honor of Mrs. Wilbert Smith, wife of Commander Smith, U.S.N.

Major Leroy H. Watson, U.S.A., Mrs. Watson and family motored up from Fort Benning, Ga., to Corwall-on-Hudson, N.Y., where they are spending their leave at Rosalea, in Cliffside Park, the home of Mrs. Watson's mother, Mrs. Bartley G. Furey.

Col. J. W. Joyce, Ord. Dept., U.S.A., who was recently relieved from duty in the office of the Chief of Ordnance, is on leave on the Pacific coast, prior to joining his new assignment as chief Ordnance officer, headquarters 2d Corps Area at Governors Island, N.Y.

Major R. T. Gibson, U.S.A., and Mrs. Gibson entertained the R.O.T.C. boys of the Georgia School of Technology at a supper dance at the Fort Monroe Club on June 24. The young ladies from Norfolk, Newport News and Hampton assisted in entertaining. Major Gibson is stationed at Georgia Tech, Atlanta, Ga.

Warrant Officer J. W. Quickmire with Mrs. Quickmire and daughter, Pearl, expect to leave Amatol Ordnance Reserve Depot, Hammonton, N.J., about July 17, for a month's vacation on the coast of Maine, making the trip by motor. Miss Pearl is spending part of her vacation at a girl's camp in the New Jersey pines.

Col. C. R. Howland, U.S.A., instructor at the General Service Schools, Fort Leavenworth, was the principal speaker at a Masonic picnic held at Abdallah Shrine park, Leavenworth, Kas., on June 27. Colonel Howland chose as his subject "Patriotism and Preparedness." About 2,000 persons attended the picnic.

Mrs. Katherine Phister Cowin, who was recently granted a divorce from Lieut. Col. William B. Cowin, has purchased a home at 202 Prince street, West Newton, Mass., where Jean Cowin will attend Miss Carroll's School on Prince street; John Cowin will continue his studies at Fessenden School, and Katherine Cowin will enter Dana Hall School for Girls in September.

Gen. William G. Haan, U.S.A., and Mrs. Haan gave a supper dance and garden party in Washington on June 28 in the studio and garden of their home, 1835 M street. Among those present were Gen. Merritt W. Ireland, U.S.A., and Mrs. Ireland; Col. Rackham, British War Office; Gen. G. F. Downey, U.S.A., and Mrs. Downey; Gen. W. D. Connor, U.S.A., and Mrs. Connor; Col. J. A. Hull, U.S.A., and Mrs. Hull; Col. M. A. DeLaney, U.S.A., and Mrs. DeLaney; Col. H. C. Barnes, U.S.A., and Mrs. Barnes; Gen. G. LeR. Irwin, U.S.A., and Mrs. Irwin; Col. J. W. Gulick, U.S.A., and Mrs. Gulick; Major Parker West, U.S.A., retired, and Mrs. West; Col. S. D. Embick, U.S.A., and Mrs. Embick; Col. Julius Conrad, U.S.A., and Mrs. Conrad; Major C. E. Partridge, U.S.A., and Mrs. Partridge; Col. W. R. Smedberg, U.S.A., and Mrs. Smedberg; Col. R. C. Langdon, U.S.A., and Mrs. Langdon; Col. Harrison Hall, U.S.A., and Mrs. Hall; Col. George T. Langhorne, U.S.A., and Col. J. W. Beacham, U.S.A.

## King George Hotel

Mason Street at Geary

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

EUROPEAN PLAN

Nine-Story Fireproof Building

300 ROOMS—ALL WITH PRIVATE BATHS

RATES—from \$2.00 per day single

\$2.50 per day double

SPECIAL ATTENTION TO ARMY AND NAVY MEMBERS AND THEIR FAMILIES

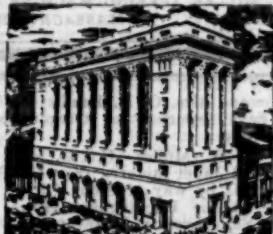
**Memorials at Arlington**  
We specialize in designing and erecting memorials (monuments, mausoleums, tablets) in Arlington and other national and private cemeteries. Designs and estimates will be gladly furnished without charge or obligation of any kind.

**THE J. F. MANNING CO. INC.**  
914 Fifteenth St. N. W. Washington, D. C.

## Our Plan of Banking by Mail

appeals to Men in the U. S. Service no matter where they are stationed.

It enables them to save in safety at a liberal rate of interest and places



at their command the conveniences of a Checking Account with a strong and well known bank.

Write for full information.

2% paid on Checking and  
3% on Savings Accounts

**EDWARD J. STELLWAGEN, President**

**UNION TRUST COMPANY**

of the District of Columbia

Southwest Corner of 15th and  
H Streets, N.W., Washington, D.C.



**Wear—  
Lockhart  
Spiral Puttees**  
—and feel the difference!

Smart—Comfortable—Efficient  
"America's Pioneer Spiral Puttee"  
Post Exchange, your Dealers or write  
L. S. P. Inc., 195 Broadway, Brooklyn, N.Y. Write  
to the Gov't. Military Schools and Organizations



**BASS—CHICAGO**

Motion Picture Cameras!  
Kodaks! Grafex!

High Speed Foreign and Domestic  
Cameras. Everything Known  
in Modern Photography. Write  
for Catalogue. East Trade Camera Co.

Mail orders all parts of the World.  
Satisfactory Guaranteed  
Bass Camera Co.  
111 NO. DEARBORN - CHICAGO

**Chancery Inn**

3MEALS—ROOMS  
Specialty  
Chicken à la King  
and Waffles

1421 EYE ST., N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C.

**TAYLOR & HOE**

80 Maiden Lane - New York City

**INSURANCE**  
Automobile, Accident, Fire, Life

**STRATH HAVEN INN**

F. M. SCHEIBLEY

(New Philadelphia) SWARTHMORE, PA.  
Modern Suburban HOTEL, close to Baltimore  
Pike. 11 miles to center of Philadelphia.  
Convenient for autos, trolley and trains. 30  
minutes to BROAD ST. Station.  
Tee Room, Outdoor Sports, Dancing, GARAGE.  
Daily, weekly and monthly rates quoted

**DREW'S**  
CALIFORNIA  
**SCHOOL**

Annapolis, West Point, Army, Navy  
tutoring. Hundreds successfully coached.  
86% to 100% of my students passed  
in 3 recent examinations for Annapolis and West Point.  
50 cadets from this school now attending those academies.  
2-year high school  
course admits to college. Grammar school  
course similarly condensed. Specially desirable  
for officers' sons.

JOHN S. DREW, Ph.B.,  
2901 California St., San Francisco.

## ARMY ORDERS

Commander-in-Chief—Warren G. Harding, President.

Secretary of War—John W. Weeks.

Assistant Secretary of War—J. Mayhew Wainwright.  
General of the Armies—Gen. John J. Pershing, Chief of Staff.  
Deputy Chief of Staff—Major Gen. James G. Harbord.

### JUNIOR OFFICERS, ARMY.

Due to block in promotion, the War Department is not issuing a Junior list this week. The Army and Navy Journal repeats the list below, showing the status on June 28.

June 28, 1922.

#### Total Vacancies in Each Grade.

Colonels	24	+	0	=	24
Lieutenant colonels	6	24	30		30
Majors	37	30	67		67
Captains	86	69	155		155
First lieutenants	1,235	155	1,890		1,890
Second lieutenants	2,694	1,390	4,084		4,084

\*The sixty-seven vacancies in the grade of major will promote sixty-nine captains due to the disqualification of Capt. John S. Jadwin, Cav., and Arthur W. White, Field Art.

#### Last Officer Entitled to Promotion.

Lt. Col. Henry A. Hanigan, Inf., 448.  
Maj. Talbot Smith, Cav., 1192.

Capt. Paul Hathaway, Inf., 3600.

1st Lt. Arthur J. Russell, Inf., 8145.

All 2d Lts. have been promoted.

#### Last Officer Nominated in Each Grade.

Col.—Lt. Col. Henry A. Hanigan, Inf., 448.

Lt. Col.—Maj. Talbot Smith, Cav., 1192.

Maj.—Capt. Paul Hathaway, Inf., 3600.

Capt.—1st Lt. M. G. Estabrook, Jr., A.S., 8144.

\*1st Lt.—George W. Marvin, Inf.

\*Note—130 cadets of the Military Academy have been nominated for appointment as second lieutenants and for promotion to first lieutenants.

#### Last Officer Confirmed in Each Grade.

Col. J. D. Long, Cav., 419.

Lt. Col. D. A. Nolan, Inf., 1160 (confirmed

Feb. 24, 1922).

Maj. R. P. Shug, F.A., 3526.

Capt. H. P. Stewart, Cav., 7876.

1st Lt. G. W. Marvin, Inf. (confirmed Jan. 28, 1922).

#### ARMY NOMINATIONS.

Nominations Received by the Senate July 6.

#### APPOINTMENTS IN THE REGULAR ARMY.

#### INFANTRY ARM.

To be second lieuts. with rank from June 26, 1922: Pvt. 1st Cl. O. Cleveland, Hqrs. 103d Div., U.S.A.; Pvt. E. Kelly, U.S.A., unassigned.

#### FIELD ARTILLERY ARM.

To be second lieuts. with rank from June 26, 1922: Pvt. J. H. Dickie, U.S.A., unassigned; Pvt. R. Q. Hennicke, U.S.A., unassigned.

#### Nominations Received by the Senate July 10

(Legislative Day of April 20).

#### PROMOTION IN THE REGULAR ARMY.

#### MEDICAL CORPS.

To be captain: First Lt. W. Le R. Thompson, M.C., from July 6, 1922.

#### APPOINTMENTS, BY TRANSFER, IN THE REGULAR ARMY.

#### ARMY.

First Lt. D. F. Stace, C.A.C., with rank from July 2, 1920.

#### COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

First Lieut. J. D. Moss, Field Art., with rank from Oct. 7, 1919.

#### Nominations Received by the Senate July 11

(Legislative Day of April 20).

#### APPOINTMENTS, BY TRANSFER, IN THE REGULAR ARMY.

#### ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Capt. C. F. Hofstetter, C.A.C., with rank from July 1, 1920.

#### SIGNAL CORPS.

Capt. J. A. Stansell, Cav., with rank from Sept. 21, 1920.

#### ARMY CONFIRMATIONS.

Nominations Confirmed by the Senate July 10

(Legislative Day of April 20).

#### PROMOTIONS IN THE REGULAR ARMY.

#### VETERINARY CORPS.

To be captain: First Lt. S. R. Ingram, V.C., from March 1, 1922.

#### CHAPLAINS.

To be chaplain with the rank of major: Chap. S. R. Wood, from June 29, 1922.

To be chaplain with the rank of captain: Chap. H. J. Geiger, from April 6, 1922.

#### APPOINTMENTS, BY TRANSFER, IN THE REGULAR ARMY.

#### ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Col. J. F. Janda, Inf., rank from July 1, 1920.

Lt. Col. L. S. Chappell, C.A.C., July 1, 1920.

R. K. Cravens, F.D., July 1, 1920.

R. Whitfield, Inf., July 1, 1920.

Majs. A. J. White, Inf., July 1, 1920; E. R. Householder, Inf., July 1, 1920; E. Roth, Jr., C.A.C., July 1, 1920.

Capt. W. A. Woodlief, Inf., July 1, 1920.

#### ARMY SERVICE.

Maj. P. T. Bock, C.E., Nov. 23, 1920.

#### REAPPOINTMENT IN THE REGULAR ARMY.

Maj. Gen. C. O. Williams, Chief of Ord., to be

Chief of Ordnance, with the rank of maj. gen., for four years beginning July 16, 1922, with

rank from July 16, 1918. His present appointment

will expire July 15, 1922.

#### ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Col. J. F. Janda, Inf., rank from July 1, 1920.

Lt. Col. L. S. Chappell, C.A.C., July 1, 1920.

R. K. Cravens, F.D., July 1, 1920.

R. Whitfield, Inf., July 1, 1920.

Majs. A. J. White, Inf., July 1, 1920; E. R. Householder, Inf., July 1, 1920; E. Roth, Jr., C.A.C., July 1, 1920.

Capt. W. A. Woodlief, Inf., July 1, 1920.

#### ARMY SERVICE.

Maj. P. T. Bock, C.E., Nov. 23, 1920.

#### REAPPOINTMENT IN THE REGULAR ARMY.

Maj. Gen. C. O. Williams, Chief of Ord., to be

Chief of Ordnance, with the rank of maj. gen., for four years beginning July 16, 1922, with

rank from July 16, 1918. His present appointment

will expire July 15, 1922.

#### ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Col. J. F. Janda, Inf., rank from July 1, 1920.

Lt. Col. L. S. Chappell, C.A.C., July 1, 1920.

R. K. Cravens, F.D., July 1, 1920.

R. Whitfield, Inf., July 1, 1920.

Majs. A. J. White, Inf., July 1, 1920; E. R. Householder, Inf., July 1, 1920; E. Roth, Jr., C.A.C., July 1, 1920.

Capt. W. A. Woodlief, Inf., July 1, 1920.

#### ARMY SERVICE.

Maj. P. T. Bock, C.E., Nov. 23, 1920.

#### REAPPOINTMENT IN THE REGULAR ARMY.

Maj. Gen. C. O. Williams, Chief of Ord., to be

Chief of Ordnance, with the rank of maj. gen., for four years beginning July 16, 1922, with

rank from July 16, 1918. His present appointment

will expire July 15, 1922.

#### ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Col. J. F. Janda, Inf., rank from July 1, 1920.

Lt. Col. L. S. Chappell, C.A.C., July 1, 1920.

R. K. Cravens, F.D., July 1, 1920.

R. Whitfield, Inf., July 1, 1920.

Majs. A. J. White, Inf., July 1, 1920; E. R. Householder, Inf., July 1, 1920; E. Roth, Jr., C.A.C., July 1, 1920.

Capt. W. A. Woodlief, Inf., July 1, 1920.

#### ARMY SERVICE.

Maj. P. T. Bock, C.E., Nov. 23, 1920.

#### REAPPOINTMENT IN THE REGULAR ARMY.

Maj. Gen. C. O. Williams, Chief of Ord., to be

Chief of Ordnance, with the rank of maj. gen., for four years beginning July 16, 1922, with

rank from July 16, 1918. His present appointment

will expire July 15, 1922.

#### ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Col. J. F. Janda, Inf., rank from July 1, 1920.

Lt. Col. L. S. Chappell, C.A.C., July 1, 1920.

R. K. Cravens, F.D., July 1, 1920.

R. Whitfield, Inf., July 1, 1920.

Majs. A. J. White, Inf., July 1, 1920; E. R. Householder, Inf., July 1, 1920; E. Roth, Jr., C.A.C., July 1, 1920.

Capt. W. A. Woodlief, Inf., July 1, 1920.

#### ARMY SERVICE.

Maj. P. T. Bock, C.E., Nov. 23, 1920.

#### REAPPOINTMENT IN THE REGULAR ARMY.

Maj. Gen. C. O. Williams, Chief of Ord., to be

Chief of Ordnance, with the rank of maj. gen., for four years beginning July 16, 1922, with

rank from July 16, 1918. His present appointment

will expire July 15, 1922.

#### ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Col. J. F. Janda, Inf., rank from July 1, 1920.

Lt. Col. L. S. Chappell, C

Depot, Brooklyn, N.Y., and to Washington to Surgeon General of Army on July 20, 1922, for temporary duty in his office for not to exceed two months. (July 7, W.D.)

The leave granted Col. J. I. Mabee, M.C., is extended 2 months and 20 days. (July 7, W.D.)

Col. F. A. Winter, M.C., to home and await retirement. (July 7, W.D.)

Lt. Col. E. B. Vedder, M.C., to Edgewood Arsenal, Md., for duty. (July 7, W.D.)

Maj. C. G. Sinclair, M.C., to station at Fort Sam Houston, Texas, upon completion of temporary duty at Camp Perry, Ohio, for duty as O.O. 8th Corps Laboratory. (July 7, W.D.)

1st Lt. G. T. Wilhelm, M.C., having been found incapacitated for active service on account of disability incident thereto, his retirement is announced. (July 7, W.D.)

Maj. J. F. Corby, M.C., to Washington to Walter Reed General Hospital for duty. (July 7, W.D.)

St. Sgt. A. H. Waitz, M.D., will be placed upon retired list at Letterman General Hospital, Presidio of San Francisco; to home. (July 8, W.D.)

Leave 2 months, July 1, to Capt. V. N. Meddis, M.C. (June 29, 4th C.A.)

Leave 1 month and 15 days, about July 10, to Maj. R. B. Hill, M.C., with permission to apply for an extension of 1 month. (June 28, 8th C.A.)

Lt. Col. C. F. Morse, M.C., to sail about Nov. 7, 1922, for Philippines for duty. (July 10, W.D.)

Maj. H. J. Nichols, M.C., about Sept. 1 to New York city as officer in charge, 2d Corps Area Laboratory. (July 10, W.D.)

#### VETERINARY CORPS.

The leave granted Lt. Col. J. R. Jeffries, M.C., is extended 2 months. (July 7, W.D.)

Col. G. L. Griffin, V.C., having been found incapacitated for active service on account of disability incident thereto, his retirement is announced. (July 7, W.D.)

#### MEDICAL ADMINISTRATIVE CORPS.

The leave granted 2d Lt. W. Fredericks, M.A.C., is extended 1 month and 28 days. (July 7, W.D.)

#### ENLISTED MEN, MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Mtr. Sgt. C. S. Benche, M.D., placed upon retired list at Ancon, C.Z.; to home. (July 5, W.D.)

St. Sgt. L. J. Rogers, M.D., to Fort Benning, Ga., for duty. (July 6, W.D.)

#### CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

MAJ. GEN. L. H. BEACH, C. OF E.

The leave granted 1st Lt. C. C. Stephen, C.E., is extended 1 month. (July 7, W.D.)

Col. J. O. Sanford, C.E., upon his own application, is retired from active service July 31, 1922, after more than 42 years' service. (July 7, W.D.)

The leave for 3 months granted Capt. F. T. Bass, C.E., a.d.c., is extended 1 month. (July 4, 6th C.A.)

Capt. E. Z. Collings, Engrs., is honorably discharged from the Service of the U.S. at Letterman General Hospital. (July 8, W.D.)

Leave 1 month to Maj. G. Van B. Wilkes, C.E., about Aug. 2, 1922. (July 8, W.D.)

#### ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

MAJ. GEN. C. C. WILLIAMS, C. OF O.

Leave 1 month and 15 days to Maj. W. L. Clark, O.D., about Aug. 1, with permission to leave U.S. (July 5, W.D.)

Capt. H. U. Wagner, O.D., to Washington to Chief of Ordnance for duty. (July 6, W.D.)

Maj. J. H. Pelot, O.D., to Walter Reed General Hospital for treatment. (July 7, W.D.)

Mtr. Sgt. R. Latahaw, O.D., placed upon retired list at Fort Sheridan, Ill.; to home. (July 7, W.D.)

Mtr. Sgt. E. L. Jones, O.D., to Augusta Arsenal, Ga., for duty. (July 7, W.D.)

Tech. Sgt. W. Hulette, O.D., to Governors Island, N.Y., for assignment to duty. (July 7, W.D.)

#### SIGNAL CORPS.

MAJ. GEN. G. O. SQUIER, C.S.O.

Leave 1 month and 3 days to Lt. Col. F. J. Griffin, S.C., about July 10. (July 5, W.D.)

1st Lt. R. W. Minckler, S.C., to Camp Lewis, Wash., for duty with 3d Signal Co. (July 5, W.D.)

Mir. Sgt. I. Deems, S.C., placed upon retired list at Camp Travis, Tex.; to home. (July 6, W.D.)

1st Lt. F. E. Eldredge, S.C., to New York city and sail on transport to leave about Aug. 31 for Panama Canal Zone for duty. (July 7, W.D.)

Leave 2 months to Maj. Gen. G. O. Squier, C.S.O., about July 10. (July 8, W.D.)

1st Lt. W. T. Guest, S.C., to sail on or about Sept. 5 to Manila for duty. (July 10, W.D.)

#### AIR SERVICE.

MAJ. GEN. M. M. PATRICK, C. OF A.S.

1st Lt. F. M. Hopkins, Jr., A.S., to Brooks Field, San Antonio, Tex., for duty and pilot training. (July 6, W.D.)

1st Lt. R. H. V. Stackhouse, A.S., to Chanute Field, Rantoul, Ill., for temporary duty, and upon completion will report to C.O. for duty and assignment to 15th Sqdn., observation. (July 8, W.D.)

Leave 1 month to 1st Lt. U. G. Jones, A.S., with permission to apply for an extension. (July 5, W.D.)

Leave 1 month to Maj. L. H. Brereton, A.S. (July 6, W.D.)

1st Lt. J. P. Bailey, A.S., to Scott Field, Belleville, Ill., for duty as a member of the Air Service Balloon Observers' School. (July 6, W.D.)

1st Lt. R. L. Williamson, A.S., to Kelly Field, San Antonio, Tex., for duty. (July 6, W.D.)

The following officers of A.S. will proceed by airplane to Kelly Field, San Antonio, Tex., for duty: Capt. E. H. DeFord, 1st Lts. J. L. Davidson and W. R. Peck. (July 6, W.D.)

Maj. D. Johnson, A.S., to Mitchel Field, Long Island, N.Y., for duty. (July 6, W.D.)

Capt. C. T. Phillips, A.S., is detailed as an instructor, A.S. Maryland N.G., and to Baltimore. (July 7, W.D.)

The following officers of A.S.O.R.C. are rated as airplane pilots: 1st Lts. L. B. McMurtry, W. C. Smith, R. D. McCreary, W. A. Munro and H. H. Dawson and 2d Lts. H. L. McClymond and J. C. McLean. (June 24, A.S.)

The following A.S. officers are rated as airplane pilots: Capt. R. H. De Ford, R. Derby and F. E. Galloway, 1st Lts. J. L. Davidson, P. Evert, J. F. McBlain, W. R. Peck, C. H. Schabacher, E. G. Shrader, R. H.

V. Stackhouse, R. L. Williamson, H. C. Wisehart and E. L. Vidal. (June 21, A.S.)

Maj. L. Richardson, A.S.O.R.C., is rated as airplane pilot. (June 23, A.S.)

The following A.S. officers are rated as airplane pilots, effective June 23: Maj. J. D. Reardon, Capt. C. B. Clark and W. E. Kepner, 1st Lts. F. W. Evans, C. B. Lober, M. E. McHugo and C. H. Welch. (June 22, A.S.)

1st Lt. H. C. Wisehart, A.S., to Fort Riley, Kas., for duty with 16th Squadron, Observation. (July 8, W.D.)

Sick leave 1 month to Maj. H. B. S. Burwell, A.S. (July 10, W.D.)

2d Lt. F. H. Cole, A.S.O.R.C., is rated as airplane pilot. (June 26, A.S.)

1st Lt. F. T. Kehoe, Jr., A.S., is rated as balloon observer. (June 26, A.S.)

2d Lt. C. B. McDaniel, A.S.O.R.C., is rated as airplane pilot. (June 29, A.S.)

1st Lt. R. J. Brown, Jr., A.S., is granted 2 months' leave about Aug. 1. (July 5, A.S.)

#### CHAPLAIN.

CHAPLAIN (COL.) J. T. AXTON, C. OF C.

Chaplain O. W. Reynolds to Fort Crockett, Tex., for duty. (July 8, W.D.)

#### CAVALRY.

MAJ. GEN. W. A. HOLBROOK, C. OF C.

Col. G. W. Moses, Cav., having been found incapacitated for active service on account of disability incident thereto, his retirement is announced. (July 5, 8th C.A.)

So much of par. 41, S.O. 154, W.D., July 8, as relates to Col. H. D. Berkeley, Cav., is revoked. (July 5, W.D.)

Leave 2 months to Capt. F. B. Shipp, Cav. (July 5, W.D.)

Under exceptional circumstances leave for 2 months and 15 days, about June 15, to Maj. W. W. Edwards, Cav., Gary, Ind. (June 12, 5th C.A.)

Under exceptional circumstances leave for 3 months, about June 15, to Lt. Col. O. Place, Cav., Columbus Bks., Ohio. (July 9, 5th C.A.)

Maj. J. F. Cratcher, Cav., to duty with Organized Reserves, 6th Corps Area. (July 6, W.D.)

St. Sgt. F. Baker, 11th Cav., placed upon retired list at Presidio of Monterey, Calif.; to home. (July 6, W.D.)

Lt. Col. J. T. Donnelly, Cav., having been found incapacitated for active service on account of disability incident thereto, his retirement is announced. (July 7, W.D.)

Capt. A. P. Kelley, Cav., having been found incapacitated for active service on account of disability incident thereto, his retirement is announced. (July 7, W.D.)

Col. H. D. Berkeley, Cav., upon his own application, is retired from active service, to take effect Oct. 19, after more than 38 years' service. (July 7, W.D.)

Capt. D. B. Cullinane, Cav., is detailed as an instructor of Cav., New York N.G., and to Albany for station. (July 7, W.D.)

Lt. Col. G. E. Lovell, Cav., to duty with Organized Reserves, 8th Corps Area. (July 7, W.D.)

Lt. Col. T. H. Cunningham, Cav., is detailed as professor at Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa. (July 10, W.D.)

1st Lt. J. C. Hamilton, Cav., is detailed in Signal Corps and to Camp Alfred Vail, N.J., for duty. (July 10, W.D.)

Leave 2 months and 5 days, about July 1, to Capt. T. A. Dobyns, 17th Cav. (June 24, 7th C.A.)

Capt. G. H. Shee, Cav., to Nashville, Tenn., for permanent station. (June 28, 4th C.A.)

Leave 1 month and 15 days, about July 27, to Capt. C. W. Jacobson, Cav. (D.O.L.). (June 28, 4th C.A.)

#### FIELD ARTILLERY.

MAJ. GEN. W. J. SNOW, C. OF F.A.

The following officers of F.A. are assigned to organizations, permanent stations and temporary stations as set opposite their respective names: Lt. Col. A. F. Brewster, 76th F.A., per. sta. Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., temp. sta. Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., Aug. 1; Maj. W. H. Rucker, 10th F.A., per. sta. Camp Lewis, Wash., temp. sta. Presidio of Monterey, Calif., July 31. (July 5, W.D.)

Leave 2 months, Sept. 1, to Maj. L. H. Tallaferro, F.A., Chicago, Ill. (June 30, 6th C.A.)

Capt. J. H. Milam, F.A., from assignment and duty with 83d F.A. and will proceed to Fort Sill, Okla., not later than Sept. 10 for duty as student officer. (July 5, W.D.)

Leave 1 month, about July 26, to Capt. J. W. Faulconer, F.A., Camp Knox, Ky. (June 14, 5th C.A.)

Capt. W. M. Wiener, 3d F.A., Camp Knox, Ky., to Tokomo Park, D.C., for treatment. (June 10, 5th C.A.)

Maj. H. G. Fitz, 6th F.A., from assignment and duty with that regiment and is detailed as an instructor of F.A., Georgia N.G., and to Savannah for station. (July 6, W.D.)

Col. J. R. McAndrews, F.A., Aug. 1 to Army War College, Washington Bks., for duty as student. (July 7, W.D.)

Capt. N. J. McMahon, F.A., is assigned to 3d F.A. and to Fort Myer, Va., for duty. (July 8, W.D.)

Capt. J. D. Coughlan, 15th F.A., is detailed as professor at Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, College Station. (July 7, W.D.)

Maj. L. C. Sparks, F.A., to Washington, D.C., to Chief of Field Artillery for duty in his office. (July 7, W.D.)

Capt. W. K. Weaver, Jr., F.A., will report in person to Army retiring board at Washington for examination. (July 7, W.D.)

1st Lt. F. E. Kauffman, F.A., Sept. 1 is assigned to 12th F.A. and to Camp Travis, Tex., for duty. (July 7, W.D.)

Maj. J. D. Coughlan, 15th F.A., is detailed as professor at Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, College Station. (July 7, W.D.)

Leave 1 month to Maj. L. H. Brereton, A.S. (July 6, W.D.)

Leave 1 month to Capt. J. Waters, 19th F.A., to Fort Sill, Okla., not later than Sept. 10, 1922, for duty as student officer. (July 7, W.D.)

Maj. L. R. Dougherty, F.A., is assigned to 12th F.A. and to Camp Travis, Tex., for duty. (July 7, W.D.)

Leave 1 month to Capt. L. H. Williamson, A.S., to Kelly Field, San Antonio, Tex., for duty. (July 6, W.D.)

The following officers of A.S. will proceed by airplane to Kelly Field, San Antonio, Tex., for duty: Capt. E. H. DeFord, 1st Lts. J. L. Davidson and W. R. Peck. (July 6, W.D.)

Maj. D. Johnson, A.S., to Mitchel Field, Long Island, N.Y., for duty. (July 6, W.D.)

Capt. C. T. Phillips, A.S., is detailed as an instructor, A.S. Maryland N.G., and to Baltimore. (July 7, W.D.)

The following officers of A.S.O.R.C. are rated as airplane pilots: 1st Lts. L. B. McMurtry, W. C. Smith, R. D. McCreary, W. A. Munro and H. H. Dawson and 2d Lts. H. L. McClymond and J. C. McLean. (June 24, A.S.)

The following A.S. officers are rated as airplane pilots: Capt. R. H. De Ford, R. Derby and F. E. Galloway, 1st Lts. J. L. Davidson, P. Evert, J. F. McBlain, W. R. Peck, C. H. Schabacher, E. G. Shrader, R. H.



2. Done! And notice how fine your face feels after using Williams'!

## The Lather with the Lather-Life!

Lather lives and works only while it holds its moisture. When it's dry it's "dead."

William's Shaving Cream is made in such a way that its lather always holds thick, lush and creamy every shave. William's is *lather*—not foam. Lather, not fleeting bubbles that look good for a moment and then freeze dry on your face.

Men with tender skins swear by

**Williams'**  
Shaving Cream

TRIAL SIZE FREE  
The J. B. Williams' Co., Dept. 107, Glastonbury, Conn.  
I want to see for myself what you mean by a new luxury in shaving cream. Send me your trial size tube. Also send a free trial bottle of Aqua Velva after-shaving lotion.  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_

Leave 1 month to Capt. L. J. Compton, F.A. (D.O.L.), to expire not later than Aug. 27. (July 29, 4th C.A.)

The following officers of F.A. to Fort Sill, Okla., not earlier than Sept. 10, to Field Artillery School as student officers: Capt. D. Bell, H. B. Berry, C. B. Cole, E. T. Staples, A. B. Wade, all 4th F.A.; O. G. Brush, M. A. Cowles, C. Dale, A. L. Dasher, J. G. Watkins, V. Wilson, all 83d F.A.; H. H. Ristine, 3d F.A.; P. Winlock, 1st F.A. (July 10, W.D.)

COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

MAJ. GEN. F. W. COE, C. OF C.A.

Lt. Col. O. G. Bunker, C.A.C., is detailed as instructor of Coast Artillery, Massachusetts N.G., and to Boston, Mass., for station. (July 5, W.D.)

Lt. Col. G. Robinson, C.A.C., is detailed as instructor of Coast Artillery, Missouri N.G., and to Joplin and to temp. duty with summer training camps at Nevada, Mo., July 14. (July 5, W.D.)

Lt. Col. A. G. Greig, Jr., C.A.C., to duty as instructor of Coast Artillery, New Hampshire N.G., and to permanent station at Concord, and to temp. duty with summer training camps in 1st Corps Area. (July 5, W.D.)

The following lieutenants colonels of C.A.C. are assigned to permanent station in Coast Defenses of Sandy Hook, Fort Hancock, N.J., for duty: H. J. Watson and L. S. Edwards. Col. Watson is detailed to temp. duty with summer training camps at Montauk Point, N.Y., July 20. (July 5, W.D.)

Leave 1 month and 12 days, with permission to visit U.S., to Capt. A. O. Moeller, C.A.C., and to sail from Cristobal about June 28. (June 21, P.C.D.)

Leave 1 month, with permission to visit U.S., to Capt. A. O. Moeller, C.A.C., and to sail from Cristobal about June 28. (June 21, P.C.D.)

Leave 1 month and 26 days to 1st Lt. M. L. Webster, C.A.C. (July 5, W.D.)

Col. P. E. Johnston, C.A.C., to permanent station in 4th Coast Artillery District, Fort McPherson, Ga., and to temp. duty with summer training camps at Camp McClellan, Ala. (July 6, W.D.)

Lt. Col. A. G. Thompson, C.A.C., to Camp Eustis, Va., for duty. (July 6, W.D.)

The following lieutenants colonels of C.A.C. are assigned to permanent station in Coast Defenses of Puget Sound, Fort Worden, Wash., and to temp. duty with summer training camps at Presidio of Monterey, Calif., July 31: W. A. Covington and W. H. Monroe. (July 6, W.D.)

Leave 1 month to Capt. L. A. Craig, C.A.C., on June 20, 1922, with rank from July 1, 1920, in announced. He will remain on present duties until further orders

**STETSON'S**  
Sport and Dress  
Oxfords and Pumps  
for  
**Women**

will prove equally satisfactory to Ladies in Army Circles as Stetson's footwear has proven (as results show) to Army Officers. Exclusive designs--all leathers--smart in appearance and fit well.

Write for  
**Style Book and Folder**



STYLE 42

A black glazed kid oxford that is very comfortable for summer wear, yet dressy and stylish.

Style 43 is same model in brown glazed kid.

**Mail Orders carefully filled  
delivery free U.S.A.**

Mail Order Department: 5 East 42d St.

**Stetson Shops, Inc.**  
5 East 42d Street 143 Broadway  
Broadway at 45th Street [Hotel Astor]  
New York City

A Stetson Agency in Every Large City

**WENTWORTH**  
**MILITARY ACADEMY**  
  
45 miles from Kansas City. Government supervision with R. O. T. C. Prepares for college or business. Largest gymnasium in Missouri. Indoor Swimming Pool. Separate School for Younger Boys. Address: Colonel Setters, No. 100 Washington Avenue, Lexington, Missouri.

**ARMY RINGS NAVY**  
We make them for every Branch of Service and every Division from 1st to 91st. Room for inscription on inside. Trading Posts attention. 14K, \$10.00; 10K, \$7.50; Silver, \$2.50.  
**C. K. GROUSE CO., 13 Bruce St.**  
North Attleboro, Mass.

**WHEN YOU GO TO  
SAN FRANCISCO  
STOP AT THE HOTEL  
STEWART**

On Geary St. just off Union Square, close to everything worth while. Good accommodations at moderate rates. Breakfast, 50c, 60c, 75c; Lunch, 75c; Dinner, \$1.25 (Sundays, \$1.50). Municipal car passes the door. Stewart Motor Bus meets principal trains and steamers. It is advisable to make reservations in advance of arrival.

**The Exchange Bank of Washington**  
Pennsylvania Ave. and 20th St., N.W.  
Washington, D.C.  
Checking Accounts | Special Deposits  
Savings Accounts | Safe Deposit Boxes  
H. H. Hovenor, Pres., Wm. R. Nagel, Cashier

**THE  
NEW EBBITT**  
WASHINGTON, D.C.  
Army and Navy Headquarters  
When you come to the National  
Capital stop at the  
"SERVICE HOUSE."

organizations, permanent stations and temporary stations Aug. 12 as noted:

Lt. Col. C. W. Tillotson, 17th Inf., to per. sta. Fort Crook, Nebr., to temp. sta. Camp Dodge, Iowa; Maj. G. W. Maddox, 6th Inf., to per. sta. Jefferson Bks., Mo., to temp. sta. Camp Pike, Ark.; Maj. J. D. Halford, 6th Inf., to per. sta. Jefferson Bks., Mo., to temp. sta. Camp Pike, Ark.; Maj. C. S. Bendel, 17th Inf., to per. sta. Fort Crook, Nebr., to temp. sta. Plattsburgh, Nebr.; Maj. J. M. Pruy, 17th Inf., to per. sta. Fort Crook, Nebr., to temp. sta. Plattsburgh, Nebr.; Maj. J. O. French, 3d Inf., to per. sta. Fort Snelling, Minn., to temp. sta. Nevada, Mo.; Maj. E. A. Lathrop, 3d Inf., to per. sta. Fort Snelling, Minn., to temp. sta. Nevada, Mo.; Maj. M. A. Palen, 3d Inf., to per. sta. Fort Snelling, Minn., to temp. sta. Camp Dodge, Iowa; Maj. E. L. Hooper, 3d Inf., to per. sta. Fort Snelling, Minn., to temp. sta. Fort Riley, Kas. (July 6, W.D.)

So much of par. 61, S.O. 142, W.D., June 19, as relates to Maj. J. P. Byrom, Inf., is revoked. (July 6, W.D.)

Maj. W. E. Chambers, 8th Inf., is transferred to 27th Inf., in Hawaiian Dept., for duty, and to sail on transport about Sept. 14 for Hawaii. (July 6, W.D.)

Maj. J. C. Williams, 8th Inf., is assigned to 29th Inf. and to Fort Benning, Ga., for duty. (July 6, W.D.)

Maj. W. E. Pruden, Inf., is assigned to 28th Inf. and to Fort Monmouth, S.C., for duty, and to temp. duty with summer training camps at Jacksonville, Fla. (July 6, W.D.)

The leave granted Capt. J. A. Gistore, Inf., is extended 1 month. (July 6, W.D.)

Lt. Col. G. W. Harris, Inf., to duty with Organized Reserves of 7th Corps Area and to Iowa City, Iowa, and take station for duty. He is detailed to temp. duty with summer training camps at Camp Dodge, Iowa, Aug. 12. (July 6, W.D.)

Inf. officers assigned to 10th Inf. and to Camp Knox, Ky., for duty: Col. J. F. Gohn, Lt. Col. D. A. Noland and Maj. J. E. McDonald. (July 6, W.D.)

Maj. L. A. Kunzig, Inf., is detailed as assistant professor Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio, and to temp. duty with summer training camps at Camp Knox, Ky. (July 6, W.D.)

The resignation by Capt. H. V. MacGowan, Inf., as an officer of the Army, for the good of the Service, is accepted. (July 6, W.D.)

The following officers are transferred to Tank Platoon No. 5, Camp Knox, Ky.: 1st Lts. E. L. Stewart and R. E. Round. (July 7, W.D.)

Capt. P. L. Porter, Inf., having been found incapacitated for active service on account of disability incident thereto, his retirement is announced. (July 7, W.D.)

Col. J. N. Pickering, Inf., upon his own application, is retired from active service after 30 years' service. (July 7, W.D.)

Maj. J. L. Burg, 26th Inf., from assignment to and duty with that regiment and is detailed as an instructor of Inf., New York N.G., and to New York city and take station. (July 7, W.D.)

So much of par. 21, S.O. 132, W.D., June 7, as relates to Col. C. Stacey, Inf., is revoked. Col. Stacey will remain on duty as officer in charge of National Guard affairs, 6th Corps Area. (July 7, W.D.)

So much of par. 24, S.O. 116, W.D., May 18, 1922, as details Lt. Col. G. H. Williams, Inf., to temporary duty with summer training camps at Camp Dix, N.J., on or before July 15, is revoked. (July 7, W.D.)

The leave granted 1st Lt. C. M. Avery, Inf., is extended 21 days. (July 7, W.D.)

Leave 1 month and 8 days to Capt. A. J. Kennedy, Inf., to terminate at such time as will enable him to report at Fort Benning, Ga., not later than Aug. 15. (July 7, W.D.)

1st Lt. A. G. Dawson, Inf., from further treatment at Walter Reed General Hospital to proper station, Camp McClellan, Ala. (July 7, W.D.)

The leave granted Lt. Col. F. Goedecke, Inf., is extended 3 months. (July 7, W.D.)

Capt. C. O. Fenn, Inf., is assigned to 19th Inf. and to Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., for duty. (July 8, W.D.)

Col. M. N. Falls, Inf., to Fort McPherson, Ga., for duty as officer in charge of Reserve Officers' Training Corps affairs that corps area. (July 8, W.D.)

Capt. H. B. Smith, Inf., a.d.c., will accompany Maj. Gen. D. C. Shanks to Fort McPherson, Ga. (July 8, W.D.)

Leave 2 months to 1st Lt. H. C. Bush, Inf., to terminate at such time as will enable him to sail for Canal Zone from New York city about Oct. 20. (July 8, W.D.)

Capt. C. T. Estates, Inf., now on leave at Camp Devens, Mass., to temp. duty with summer training camps at Camp Devens, and to remain on such duty until time to proceed to his foreign service station. (July 10, W.D.)

Lt. Col. F. V. S. Chamberlain, Inf., is assigned to 34th Inf., with permanent station at Madison Bks., N.Y., and to temp. duty with summer training camps at Nevada, Mo. (July 16, 1922, W.D.)

Lt. Col. P. M. Stevens, Inf., to duty as executive officer 326th Inf., with permanent station at Atlanta, Ga., and to temp. duty with summer training camps at Camp McClellan, Ala. (July 10, W.D.)

Maj. H. L. Jordan, Inf., to Hqrs. 9th Corps Area, Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., for duty. (July 10, W.D.)

The leave granted 1st Lt. W. A. Jackson, Inf., is extended 1 month. (July 10, W.D.)

2d Lt. C. B. Kelly, Inf., is honorably discharged the Service. (July 10, W.D.)

Capt. F. S. Scobie, Inf., from Walter Reed General Hospital to proper station, Fort Snelling, Minn. (July 10, W.D.)

Maj. W. Buerke, 6th Inf., from further duty at Fort Crook, Nebr., to Fort Omaha, Nebr., for duty. (June 22, 7th C.A.)

Maj. M. O. French, 20th Inf., Camp Travis, Tex., will proceed June 30 to Fort Sill, Okla., and join his battalion. (June 27, 8th C.A.)

Leave 2 months, about July 1, to Col. J. M. Love, Jr., Inf., Fort Leavenworth. (June 27, 8th C.A.)

Capt. S. A. Anderson, 17th Inf., to Fort Omaha, Nebr., for duty. (June 24, 7th C.A.)

Capt. W. C. Samford, Inf., from Walter Reed General Hospital to proper station, Camp Dix, N.J. (July 10, W.D.)

1st Sgt. M. J. Connelly, 88th Inf., placed upon retired list at Fort Douglas, Utah; to home. (July 10, W.D.)

1st Sgt. C. G. Wilke, 1st Inf., placed upon retired list at Camp Travis, Tex.; to home. (July 7, W.D.)

Capt. G. Buck, 20th Inf., placed upon retired list at Camp Travis, Tex.; to home. (July 6, W.D.)

Capt. J. Riley, 19th Inf., placed upon retired list at Presidio of San Francisco, Calif.; to home. (July 6, W.D.)

Sgt. J. Brown, 28th Inf., placed upon retired list at Fort Porter, N.Y.; to home. (July 8, W.D.)

Sgt. J. Diots, 34th Inf., placed upon retired list at Camp Meade, Md.; to home. (July 10, W.D.)

**TRANSFERS.**

Capt. L. W. Marshall, 8th Inf., is transferred to 17th Inf. and report to commanding general 7th Corps Area, Omaha, Nebr., for assignment to station. (July 7, W.D.)

The transfer of 1st Lt. H. W. Johnson, Inf., to Signal Corps on June 23, 1922, with rank from July 1, 1920, is announced. Lt. Johnson will proceed to Camp Alfred Vail, N.J., for duty. (July 7, W.D.)

The transfer of 1st Lt. F. B. Porter, Inf., Camp S. D. Little, Nogales, Ariz., to Field Artillery on June 13, with rank from March 2, 1920, is announced. Lt. Porter is assigned to 15th F.A., Camp Travis, Tex., for duty. (July 7, W.D.)

The transfer of Capt. R. J. Waggoner, Inf., Fargo, N.D., to Q.M.C. on June 23, with rank from July 1, 1920, is announced. He will remain on present duties until further orders. (July 8, W.D.)

The transfer of 1st Lt. A. C. Perrin, Inf., Camp Meade, Md., to Ord. Dept. on June 29, 1922, with rank from July 1, 1920, is announced. Lt. Perrin will proceed to Savanna Proving Ground, Ill., for duty. (July 8, W.D.)

The transfer of Capt. G. W. Hirsch, C.A., Watertown Arsenal, Mass., to Ord. Dept. on June 23, 1922, with rank from Aug. 23, 1920, is announced. He will remain on present duties until further orders. (July 8, W.D.)

The transfer of Maj. S. A. Howard, Inf., Schofield Bks., H.T., to The A.G. Dept. on June 7, 1922, with rank from July 1, 1920, is announced. He will remain on present duties until further orders. (July 8, W.D.)

The following officers are detailed for duty with Organized Reserves of 8th Corps Area and to places indicated for station: Lt. Col. H. C. Williams, Inf., per. sta. San Antonio, Tex., temp. sta. Camp Travis, Tex., July 8; Lt. Col. F. B. Eastman, Inf., per. sta. Oklahoma City, Okla., temp. sta. Fort Sill, Okla., July 10; Maj. L. Turtle, C.A., per. sta. El Paso, Tex., temp. sta. Camp Travis, Tex., July 8. (July 5, W.D.)

The following officers are detailed for duty with Organized Reserves of 2d Corps Area and to places indicated for duty: Maj. J. P. Bubb, Inf., per. sta. Rochester, N.Y., temp. sta. Sea Girt, N.J., July 20; Maj. A. G. Hixson, C.A., per. sta. New York city, temp. sta. Sea Girt, N.J., July 20; Maj. A. L. Sanders, F.A., per. sta. New York city, temp. sta. Montauk Point, L.I., N.Y., July 20. (July 5, W.D.)

**DETAILED TO ORGANIZED RESERVES.**

The following officers are detailed for duty with Organized Reserves of 8th Corps Area and to places indicated for station: Lt. Col. H. C. Williams, Inf., per. sta. San Antonio, Tex., temp. sta. Camp Travis, Tex., July 8; Lt. Col. F. B. Eastman, Inf., per. sta. Oklahoma City, Okla., temp. sta. Fort Sill, Okla., July 10; Maj. L. Turtle, C.A., per. sta. El Paso, Tex., temp. sta. Camp Travis, Tex., July 8. (July 5, W.D.)

The following officers are detailed for duty with Organized Reserves of 2d Corps Area and to places indicated for duty: Maj. J. P. Bubb, Inf., per. sta. Rochester, N.Y., temp. sta. Sea Girt, N.J., July 20; Maj. A. G. Hixson, C.A., per. sta. New York city, temp. sta. Sea Girt, N.J., July 20; Maj. A. L. Sanders, F.A., per. sta. New York city, temp. sta. Montauk Point, L.I., N.Y., July 20. (July 5, W.D.)

**ASSIGNED TO ORGANIZATIONS.**

The following officers are assigned to organizations and to permanent stations as set opposite their names: Maj. J. W. Boyd, Inf., to 2d Inf., per. sta. Camp Custer, Mich.; Maj. P. W. Booker, F.A., to 75-mm. Bath, per. sta., Camp Bragg, N.C.; Maj. J. E. Mori, C.A., to 17th F.A., per. sta., Camp Bragg, N.C. (July 6, W.D.)

The following officers from duty at School of the Line, Fort Leavenworth, and is assigned or attached to regiments indicated, with permanent station at Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind. Each officer named is detailed to temp. duty with summer training camps in 5th Corps Area and will proceed to his permanent station via Camp Knox, Ky.: Maj. W. J. Connally, Inf., assigned 11th Inf.; Maj. W. S. Sturgis, F.A., attached 3d Field Art. (Art) (July 6, W.D.)

**TO ORGANIZED RESERVES.**

The following officers are detailed for duty with Organized Reserves of corps areas indicated and assigned to permanent stations and temporary stations as noted: Lt. Col. T. S. Moorman, Inf., to 345th Inf., per. sta., Birmingham, Ala., 4th Corps Area, to temp. sta. Jackson, Miss. (Miss. N.G.); Lt. Col. T. L. Sherburne, Cav., to Hqrs. 63d Cav. Div., per. sta., New Orleans, La., 4th Corps Area, to temp. sta., Camp McClellan, Ala.; Maj. E. A. Keyes, Cav., to per. sta., Milwaukee, Wis., 6th Corps Area, to temp. sta., Camp Douglas, Wis. (July 6, W.D.)

PLACED ON D.O.L.

The names of the following officers are placed on D.O.L.: Col. B. K. Ashford, Maj. H. O. Bradford, E. M. Welles, Jr., Capt. H. B. Gant and B. A. McDermott, all M.C. (July 7, W.D.)

The names of the following officers are placed on D.O.L.: Maj. E. W. Mumford, Q.M.C., and C. M. Thiele, C.A.C. (July 7, W.D.)

The names of the following officers are removed from D.O.L.: Lt. Col. M. A. Elliott, Jr., A.G.; Maj. H. L. Waithall, A.G.; Capt. G. I. McClure, F.A., and F. B. Shipp, Cav. (July 7, W.D.)

Tech. Sgt. J. J. Linney, D.E.M.L. (General Service Schools Detachment), will be placed upon retired list at Fort Leavenworth, Kas.; to home. (July 7, W.D.)

**NATIONAL BOARD FOR PROMOTION OF RIFLE PRACTICE.**

Col. G. S. Gibbs, S.C., is appointed a member of the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice, vice Lt. Col. J. S. Fair, G.S., relieved. (July 8, W.D.)

Capt. C. Shackford, U.S.N., is appointed a member of the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice, vice Capt. W. C. Watts, U.S.N., relieved. (July 8, W.D.)

Lt. Col. S. B. Gleaves, G.S., is appointed a member of the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice, vice Col. F. J. Morrow, Inf., relieved. (July 8, W.D.)

**BOARDS OF OFFICERS.**

A board to consist of Lt. Col. E. Davis, Maj. J. R. Brabson, F.A., and S. Koch, Q.M.C., is appointed to meet in Washington for making further study, conducting experiments and making a final recommendation as to the adoption by the Army of the Preston system of branding public animals. (July 6, W.D.)

Under exceptional circumstances leave 2 months, about June 12, is granted 1st Lt. J. H. Baker, retired. (June 12, 5th C.A.)

The advancement of Capt. E. L. Grissell,

**LOWNEY'S**  
**Chocolates**  
**and Bars**

—have been the popular chocolates of the Army and Navy for many years.

**Supply Officers**

inquire of

**THE WALTER M. LOWNEY COMPANY**

  
427 Commercial St.  
BOSTON  
MASS.

**Franklin Simon & Co.**  
FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

**A Store of  
Individual Shops**  
**EXCLUSIVE APPAREL**  
for  
**Women, Misses  
Girls, Boys, Infants**  
At Moderate Prices

**Men's Shops**  
Separate Entrances  
on West 38th and 37th Sts.  
Street Level  
**Clothing Furnishings  
Shoes Hats**

**MEMBER OF**  
  
If you are a Member of the Association of Army and Navy Stores, Inc., send your receipted bills, cash slips or statements for your membership saving to their home office at 505 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

**INVENTORS**  
who derive largest profits  
know and heed certain  
simple but vital facts  
before applying for Patents.  
Write Lacey & Lacey, 638 F Street,  
Washington, D.C. ESTABLISHED 1889

**HENRY CLEWS & CO.**  
Members New York Stock Exchange  
11, 13, 15, 17 BROAD STREET  
Transact a General Banking Business

Execute Orders for  
**STOCKS—BONDS**  
ISSUE LETTERS OF CREDIT

Branch Offices:  
358 Fifth Ave.  
172 Duane St.  
16 Court St., Brooklyn.  
36 Union Square  
958 Third Avenue

## Founded 1876

The Bond House of E. H. Rollins & Sons was founded in 1876. Its first offices were in Concord, New Hampshire, and Denver, Colorado. Within a few years the main office was transferred to Boston, where the central organization still remains.

Major offices have been successfully established in New York, Philadelphia, Chicago, Denver, San Francisco and Los Angeles, with smaller offices in many other cities. Thus the house has a broad scope and is able to come into close contact with investors and investment situations in practically every section of the United States.

Any house which survives in business for forty-five years must be conservative in its judgment and fair in its dealings with the public.

Write or call for our July List B-345 of selected bonds in \$100, \$500 and \$1,000 denominations.

## E. H. ROLLINS &amp; SONS

## Investment Bonds

Founded 1876

Boston New York Philadelphia Chicago Denver San Francisco Los Angeles


**Something New!**  
**Comfort Kimonos**

ANOTHER PRODUCT OF THE

**Officers' Uniform Shop**

**A CREPE KIMONO**  
**—JAPANESE STYLE**  
**COOL and SERVICEABLE**  
**A PLEASING BLUE COLOR**

**Price, \$4.50**

*Send us your Chest Measure  
 and Height—and Mention  
 KIMONO—we will do the rest*

**OFFICERS' UNIFORM SHOP**  
**NAVY SUPPLY DEPOT**

29th St. and 3d Ave., BROOKLYN, N.Y.


**BLOSSOM INN**  
**Cafeteria**
1315 New York Ave.  
 Through to

1330 H Street, N.W.

Washington's Newest Cafeteria  
 FRANK P. FENWICK

U.S.A., retired, to grade of major on retired list, to date from June 20, 1922, is announced. (July 8, W.D.)

Leave 1 month and 10 days, about July 7, to Lt. Col. W. H. Bell, retired. (June 27, 8th C.A.)

Leave 1 month and 20 days, about July 7, to Maj. D. Whiting, retired. (June 29, 8th C.A.)

**WARRANT OFFICERS.**

Leave 3 months and 15 days, with permission to visit Porto Rico, to Wnt. Ofcr. E. Dominguez, to sail from Cristobal about Aug. 12. (June 16, P.C.D.)

The resignation of Wnt. Ofcr. F. W. Truestell, bandleader, on duty with 1st Gas Regiment, Edgewood Arsenal, Md., is accepted. (July 5, W.D.)

Wnt. Ofcr. M. J. Stone, Asst. Engr., Army Mine Planing Service, having been found incapacitated for active service on account of physical disability incident to his retirement, is announced. (July 8, W.D.)

Wnt. Ofcr. F. V. Carney having been found incapacitated for active service on account of physical disability incident thereto his retirement is announced. (July 8, W.D.)

Wnt. Ofcr. E. I. Sharp to 4th Corps Area, Fort McPherson, Ga., for duty. (July 5, W.D.)

The following warrant officers to Philadelphia, Pa., to arrive Sept. 18, to Q.M. Corps School for a course of instruction: G. A. Christie, M. E. Logue, L. S. Burgess, F. A. Mathers, D. A. Corbett, A. Kearney, M. J. Doyle and F. D. McGraw. (July 8, W.D.)

Wnt. Ofcr. W. Murray to Fort Bliss, Tex.,

for duty with 1st Cavalry Division. (July 8, W.D.)  
 Wnt. Ofcr. T. F. McGrath to Camp Meade, Md., July 25, 1922, for temp. duty with Q.M. T.C. (July 8, W.D.)  
 Leave 1 month, July 15, to Wnt. Ofcr. H. H. Harshberger, bandleader, on duty with 8th Cav., Fort Bliss, Tex. (July 8, W.D.)  
 Wnt. Ofcr. H. C. Noack to Camp Meade, Md., for temp. duty in connection with messes to be established for the summer training camps. Upon completion he will proceed to Camp Dix, N.J., for duty with Q.M. (July 8, W.D.)

**ARMY FIELD CLERKS.**

Leave 1 month, about July 10, to Army Fd. Clk. G. A. Edwards, Chicago, Ill. (July 4, 6th C.A.)

**RECRUIT SECTION.**

Sgt. F. Reinking, Recruit Section, 9th Corps Area Training Center, placed upon retired list at Fort McDowell, Calif.; to home. (July 8, W.D.)

**CHANGES IN ARMY UNITS, U.S.A.**

The following changes in stations of organizations were announced by the War Department July 7:

18th Service Co., Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., to Columbus Bks., Ohio.

1st Sqdn., 14th Cav., Fort Sheridan, Ill., to Camp Douglas, Wis.

58th Infantry inactive.

18th Inf. Brig. Hqrs. organized at Camp Devens, Mass.

39th Co., Q.A.C., reconstituted at Fort Morgan, Ala.

162d Co., Q.A.C., reconstituted at Fort Dade, Fla.

135th Co., Q.A.C., reconstituted at Fort Totten, N.Y.

170th Co., Q.A.C., reconstituted at Fort Moultrie, S.C.

19th Co., Q.A.C., reconstituted at Fort Caswell, N.C.

59th, 120th and 172d Cos., Q.A.C., reconstituted at Fort Strong, Mass.

The following changes in stations of organizations were announced by the War Department July 5:

Co. A, 54th Inf., Camp Custer, Mich., to Fort Wayne, Mich.

Hqrs. Co. and Co. C, 54th Inf., Fort Wayne, Mich., to Camp Custer, Mich.

76th F.A., less Battery C and 2d Bn., Camp Lewis, Wash., to Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo.

102d Co., C.A.C., Fort Adams, R.I., to Camp Devens, Mass.

Hqrs. 2d Group (Bomb), Photo Section No. 2, Air Park No. 4, and 11th, 20th, 49th and 96th Aero Sqdns., Kelly Field, Texas, to Langley Field, Va.

Hqrs. 1st Airship Group and 8th and 16th Airship Cos., Brooks Field, Texas, to Scott Field, Ill.

Tank Platoon No. 1, reconstituted at Camp Devens, Mass.

Hqrs. 1st Group (Pursuit), 17th, 27th, 94th and 95th Sqdns. (Pursuit), and Air Park No. 2, Ellington Field, Texas, to Selfridge Field, Mich.

Co. C, 8d Inf., Fort Snelling, Minn., to Fort Des Moines, Iowa.

Co. F, 54th Inf., Camp Grant, Ill., to Fort Sheridan, Ill.

Co. B, 19th Inf., Presidio of San Francisco, Calif., to Del Monte, Calif.

18th Ordnance Co., Germany to Fort Slocum, N.Y.

Balloon Co. No. 23, demobilized.

The following changes in stations of organizations were announced by the War Department July 11:

2d Bn., 1st F.A., Fort Hamilton, N.Y., to Montauk, L.I.

4th F.A. (less 1st Bn.), Camp Stanley, Tex., to Fort Sam Houston, Tex.

Co. G, 59th Inf., Fort Gibbon, Alaska, to Anchorage, Alaska.

10th Infantry reconstituted a Combat Regt.

5th Tank Platoon reconstituted at Camp Knox, Ky.

34th Co., Q.A.C., reconstituted at Fort Stevens, Ore.

121st Co., Q.A.C., reconstituted at Fort Screven, Ga.

164th Co., Q.A.C., reconstituted at Fort Howard, Md.

28th Co., Q.A.C., reconstituted at Fort MacArthur, Calif.

Balloon Cos. Nos. 4 and 5 demobilized.

12th and 13th Cos., Q.D. of Long Island Sound, demobilized.

Photo Section No. 28 organized at Post Field, Okla.

Effective July 1 the entire Coast Artillery Corps without the continental limits of the United States reorganized. See G.O. 21, W.D., May 28, 1922.

ARMY G.C.M. CASES.

1st Lt. H. L. Turner, Inf., U.S.A., was tried by G.C.M. at Fort Ontario, N.Y., on the

following charges: I.—Violation of 94th A.W. II.—Violation of 95th A.W. III.—Violation of 95th A.W.

He was found guilty of charges I. and III., and not guilty of charge II., and was sentenced to dismissal, and to confinement at hard labor for 8 years. The sentence was approved by President Harding on May 3, 1922.

There were 230 specifications to charge I., one to charge II., and five to charge III. The specifications of which he was found guilty involved the embezzlement of U.S. property and converting it to his own use of steam pipe, money, shoes, scrap iron, woolen rags, cotton rags, tent floors, snow fences, bath tub, making false claims for labor and material of various kinds, and making false statements and reports. (G.C.M.O. 27, May 9, 1922, W.D.)

**CANDIDATES FOR WEST POINT.**

The following candidates have been designated during the past week to submit educational certificates in lieu of mental examination, with a view to admission to the Military Academy:

Arkansas—4th Dist., Hubert Eugene McLean, 2d alt., Ratcliff.  
 Arizona—Sen. Ashurst, James Lawrence Shelly, Phoenix.  
 Hawaii—Samuel Mana Fuller, Honolulu.  
 Michigan—13th Dist., Allan Dunning McDonald, Detroit.

**LATE ARMY ORDERS.**

S.O. 160, JULY 11, 1922, WAR DEPT.

Leave for four months to Major L. S. Dore, Inf.

Col. C. O. Todd, Inf., as professor at Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, College Station.

First Lieut. K. S. Stice, C.A.C., detailed in the Signal Corps, to Camp Alfred Vail, N.J., for duty.

First Lieut. G. Procter, 4th Inf., is transferred to 30th Infantry, Camp Lewis, Wash.

Major C. H. Brown, C.E., to Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va., not later than Sept. 1, for duty.

Capt. S. L. Metcalfe, Inf., to Fort Benning, Ga., Sept. 16, for duty as a member of the company officers' class.

Leave for four months to Chaplain T. J. Dickson.

Lieut. Col. H. J. McKenney, Cav., from detail in the I.G.D., and is detailed as a member of the historical section, the Army War College, Washington Barracks, Aug. 5.

Staff Sgt. A. E. Anuta, A.S., to report to Mitchel Field, N.Y., for duty at that station.

Leave for one month and fifteen days to Capt. E. F. Keenig, G.S., about July 17.

The leave granted Capt. J. H. St. John, M.C., is extended three months.

First Sgt. R. E. Shaddock, 1st Band, C.A.C., placed upon retired list at Fort Hancock, N.J., to home.

Leave one month and twenty days to Capt. F. C. Shaffer, O.D., about Aug. 2.

Col. R. S. Offley, F.D., is detailed as a member of the court of inquiry at headquarters 3d Corps Area, vice Col. B. O. Lenoir, B.C., relieved.

Leave two months to Capt. G. A. Woody, O.D., about Aug. 8.

Warrant Officer J. Carpenter to Camp Jesup, Ga., for duty.

Col. H. G. Bishop, G.S., to San Francisco, Calif., and sail about Sept. 5, 1922, for Manila, for duty.

Col. C. D. Rhodes, G.S., from Manila, to United States and report by telegraph to The A.G. of the Army for instructions.

Col. G. H. McManus, G.S., from Manila, to duty as chief of staff, 4th Corps Area, Fort McPherson, Ga.

Col. W. Kelly, Jr., A.G., to sail for Honolulu from New York city for San Francisco, Calif., about July 20, and upon arrival in San Francisco to sail for Hawaii about Aug. 10.

Serg. J. H. White, 2d Engrs., placed upon retired list at Fort Benning, Ga., to home.

Master Sgt. W. T. King, Q.M.C., placed upon retired list at Fort Logan, Colo., to home.

Lieut. Col. J. J. Ryan, Cav., to home to await retirement.

First Sgt. I. N. Zuser, Airship Co. No. 12, placed upon retired list at Scott Field, Ill., to home.

Army Field Clerk U. A. Buccini to Baltimore, Md., for duty.

Major H. Harris, retired, to Atlanta, Ga., as recruiting officer.

Major J. H. Adams, Q.M.C., to report to the commandant Quartermaster Corps Subsistence School on Sept. 1.

Leave one month to Major W. H. Cowles, Cav., about July 15.

Capt. Harold B. Gibson, Cav., to duty and training at Brooks Field, San Antonio, Texas.

Leave two months and twelve days to 1st Lieut. J. G. Harris, Inf., upon his relief from treatment at Walter Reed General Hospital.

Major I. Spalding, F.A., is assigned to the 1st F.A., about Sept. 1, and to Camp Bragg, N.C., for duty.

First Lieut. H. W. Holden, A.S., to Brooks Field, San Antonio, Texas, on or before Sept. 20, for duty and pilot training.

Capt. J. P. Kohn, C.A.C., to Fort Totten, N.Y., for temporary duty.

Major H. M. Pool, Inf., is assigned to 54th Infantry and will proceed to the station designated.

Capt. W. C. Phillips, Inf., is assigned to 10th Infantry July 14, and to Camp Knox, Ky., for duty.

Capt. J. A. Penn, A.G. (III.), is relieved from detail in the Adjutant General's Department.

Capt. H. B. Holmes, Jr., C.A.C., from further duty in the Hawaiian Department to Fort Monroe, Va., not later than Sept. 1, for duty as student.

Major J. A. O'Connor, C.E., from further duty with the Organized Reserves of the 4th Corps Area.

Lieut. Col. C. E. N. Howard, C.A.C., to Walter Reed General Hospital, Takoma Park, for treatment.

The advancement of Lieut. Col. G. D. Catlin, retired, to the grade of colonel on the retired list, to date from June 30, 1922, is announced.

Capt. F. B. Shaw, Inf., is detailed for duty as officer in charge of National Guard affairs, 5th Corps Area, to Columbus Barracks, Ohio, not later than July 15.

First Lieut. R. F. O'Leary, Q.M.C., to Philadelphia, Pa., for duty, pending the opening of the Quartermaster Corps School at Philadelphia, when he will report to school for instruction about Sept. 15.

Leave Army Orders appear on page 1122.

**FOR FIELD, DRESS OR CIVILIAN WEAR**

Army Officers will find  
**STETSON'S**  
**BOOTS, SHOES and OXFORDS**  
 most satisfactory in every way.

WRITE FOR STYLE FOLDER



Style 630

A Tony Red Calf Shoe; medium low heel. An admirable shoe for both regulation and civilian wear.

ACCESSORIES FOR  
 EVERY  
 FOOTWEAR NEED  
 ALWAYS  
 IN STOCK



STYLE A 49

Imported Lutetian and Meltoniop Cream. Made in England, and sold in 4 colors. Tan, Brown, Black and White. The brown shade is universally used by Army Officers. When ordering, kindly mention shade desired.

Mail orders carefully filled—delivery free U.S.A.  
 Mail Order Department: 5 East 42d Street  
**STETSON SHOPS, Inc.**  
 5 East 42d Street  
 Broadway at 45th St. [Hotel Astor] New York City

**George E. Warren Corporation**

**Anthracite COAL** Bituminous  
 New York Boston

James McCutcheon & Co.  
 "The Linen Store"

5th Ave., 34th and 33d Sts.  
 New York

Trade Mark

James McCutcheon & Co.  
 "The Linen Store"

5th Ave., 34th and 33d Sts.  
 New York

Trade Mark

James McCutcheon & Co.  
 "The Linen Store"

5th Ave., 34th and 33d Sts.  
 New York

Trade Mark

James McCutcheon & Co.  
 "The Linen Store"

5th Ave., 34th and 33d Sts.  
 New York

Trade Mark

James McCutcheon & Co.  
 "The Linen Store"

5th Ave., 34th and 33d Sts.  
 New York

Trade Mark

James McCutcheon & Co.  
 "The Linen Store"

5th Ave., 34th

## JACOB REED'S SONS

1424-1426 Chestnut Street  
Philadelphia

### For the Army—

Gabardine, Whip Cord and Bedford Cord, also Serge, Worsted, etc.



### For the Navy—

Blues, White, Caps, Overcoats, New Regulation Rain Coats, Aviation Fabrics, etc.

### For the Marine Corps—

Blues, Winter Field, Summer Field, Whites, Overcoats, etc.

### For the U. S. P. H. S.—

Blues, Whites, Olive Drabs, Overcoats, etc.

### Equipment for Officers of all Branches of the U. S. Service—Everything Regulation.

MEMBER OF  
ASSOCIATION OF  
ARMED NAVY STORES  
WASHINGTON  
Second Floor  
Phone Main 3860  
611 Fourteenth St., N.W.  
ANAPOLIS  
45 Maryland Avenue  
ATLANTIC CITY  
Gardens Pier

### The American Guardian Association, Inc.

To guard and care for children wholly or partly of American blood who are without proper protection.

Provides Guardianship. Receives Donations and Contributions. Acts as Agent for special bequests to individuals.

Membership is open to all, annual dues \$10.00 including membership.

Incorporators: Leonard Wood, Governor-General of the Philippines Islands; E. E. Kiser, General Insurance Agent; George H. Fairchild, Welch, Fairchild & Co.; Gordon Johnson, Lieutenant-Colonel, U.S.A.; Lt. Rev. Government Frank L. E. Ellsworth, Bishop of Manila; Rev. Dr. Edward M. J. O'Doherty, D.D., Archbishop of Manila; William T. Nolting, General Manager, Bank of the Philippines Islands; John R. Wilson, Exporter and Importer; Julian A. Wolfson, Attorney-at-Law; C. R. Zeininger, Editor, Daily Bulletin; C. D. Squires, Squires Bingham Co.

The organization intends to accomplish the following purposes:

1. To effect a permanent and businesslike organization which will continue to perform the duties for which it is organized.

2. To utilize the present institutions or the child's own home for the care and education of those children who come under our charge, having established the fact that they conform to the standards of this organization.

3. To educate our wards that they will receive the training and equipment to become useful and valuable citizens of the Philippines Islands.

4. To maintain the strictly non-sectarian character of this organization making use of all suitable facilities and persons.

5. It is intended that education and supervision shall be under Americans, thus transmitting the ideals and traditions of our own country to those who come under our charge.

Central Office: HEACOCK BUILDING, MANILA, P. I.

Colonel GORDON JOHNSON, Secretary-Treasurer

Please make checks or money orders payable to

THE AMERICAN GUARDIAN ASSOCIATION, Inc.



### THE ENGRAVING SHOP

726 13th Street, N. W.  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Mention this Journal.

### SERVICE MEN AND EX-SERVICE MEN

are entitled to

#### PREFERRED RIGHTS

on Government lands, under the Homestead, Desert Land and Reclamation Laws and Regulations.

#### FULL INFORMATION

on your land rights as citizens and service and ex-service men under these laws, with practical instructions, will be found in

#### "SERVICE MEN'S LAND RIGHTS"

containing a complete summary, in concise, convenient, understandable form, of all such laws and regulations; sent prepaid to any part of the United States upon receipt of draft or money order for \$5.00.

SERVICE PUBLISHING COMPANY,  
507A Hicks Bldg., San Antonio, Texas.

PATENT BINDERS for Filing the  
Army and Navy Journal 354 Fourth Ave.  
New York  
Byz. 2, postpaid, \$1.75. Delivered at office, \$1.50

## VESSELS OF THE NAVY

Corrected to July 12.

Address mail for vessels in Atlantic and European waters in care of Postmaster, New York city.

Adm. Hilary P. Jones, Cdr.-in-Chief, Vice Adm. John D. McDonald, Battleship Force.

Brig. Adm. A. H. Scales, commander of Division Five.

Brig. Adm. Ashley H. Robertson, commander of Destroyer Squadron.

Allen, Philadelphia, Pa.

Abel P. Upshur, Philadelphia, Pa.

Abbott, Bagley, Philadelphia, Pa.

Antares, Philadelphia, Pa.

Arkansas, Southern Drill G.

Bainbridge, Philadelphia, Pa.

Bailey, Philadelphia, Pa.

Bancroft, Philadelphia, Pa.

Barney, Philadelphia, Pa.

Barry, Boston, Mass.

Bell, Philadelphia, Pa.

Belknap, Philadelphia, Pa.

Benham, Philadelphia, Pa.

Bernard, Philadelphia, Pa.

Biddle, Philadelphia, Pa.

Billingsley, Southern Drill G.

Blakely, Philadelphia.

Branch, Philadelphia.

Brazos, Gibraltar.

Breck, Southern Drill Grounds.

Bridgeport, Yorktown, Va.

Bridge, Culebra, C.Z.

Brooks, Boston, Mass.

Bruce, Southern Drill Grounds.

Bush, Philadelphia, Pa.

Caldwell, Philadelphia, Pa.

Case, Southern Drill Grounds.

Cassin, Philadelphia, Pa.

Charles, Asbury, N.J., Pa.

Chewink, Portmouth, N.H., Pa.

Clemson, Philadelphia, Pa.

Coghlan, Southern Drill G.

Cole, Philadelphia, Pa.

Colhoun, Philadelphia, Pa.

Connor, Philadelphia, Pa.

Converse, Southern Drill G.

Conyngham, Philadelphia, Pa.

Cowell, Philadelphia, Pa.

Craven, Philadelphia, Pa.

Crowningshield, Philadelphia, Pa.

Cummings, Philadelphia, Pa.

Curlew, New London, Conn.

Dale, Southern Drill Grounds.

Dahlgren, Philadelphia, Pa.

Dallas, Philadelphia, Pa.

Davis, Philadelphia, Pa.

Dewsbury, Culebra, C.Z.

Denebola, Charleston, S.C.

Dickerson, Philadelphia, Pa.

Dixie, Philadelphia, Pa.

Downes, Philadelphia, Pa.

Dupont, Philadelphia, Pa.

Dyke, Philadelphia, Pa.

Ericsson, Philadelphia, Pa.

Eliza, Philadelphia, Pa.

Fairfax, Philadelphia, Pa.

Florida, Culebra, C.Z.

Foot, Philadelphia, Pa.

Flusser, Southern Drill Grounds.

George E. Badger, Philadelphia.

Gilmer, New York Yard.

Goff, Boston, Mass.

Goldborough, Philadelphia, Pa.

Graham, on r. of commission.

Gregory, Philadelphia, Pa.

Gridley, Philadelphia, Pa.

Gwin, Philadelphia, Pa.

Hale, Philadelphia, Pa.

Haraden, Philadelphia, Pa.

Harding, Philadelphia, Pa.

Hatfield, New York Yard.

Herbert, Philadelphia, Pa.

Herndon, Philadelphia, Pa.

Hopewell, Philadelphia, Pa.

Hopkins, Philadelphia, Pa.

Humphreys, Norfolk, Va.

Isherwood, Southern Drill G.

Israel, Philadelphia, Pa.

J. Fred Talbot, Newport, R.I.

Kalk, Philadelphia, Pa.

Kane, Philadelphia, Pa.

King, Philadelphia, Pa.

Lamson, Philadelphia, Pa.

Langley, Norfolk, Va.

Lansdale, Philadelphia, Pa.

Lardner, Southern Drill G.

Lark, Rockport, Mass.

Leary, Philadelphia, Pa.

Little, Philadelphia, Pa.

Luce, Philadelphia, Pa.

McCalla, Philadelphia, Pa.

McCook, Philadelphia, Pa.

McDougal, Philadelphia, Pa.

McKean, Philadelphia, Pa.

McKee, Philadelphia, Pa.

Maddox, Philadelphia, Pa.

Mahan, Rockport, Mass.

Mallard, Rockport, Mass.

Manby, Philadelphia, Pa.

Maryland, Southern Drill G.

Mason, Philadelphia, Pa.

Maury, Boston, Mass.

Meredith, Philadelphia, Pa.

Murray, Rockport, Mass.

Nicholson, Philadelphia, Pa.

North Dakota, Culebra, C.Z.

O'Brien, Philadelphia, Pa.

Olympia, Culebra, C.Z.

Osborne, N.Y., to sea July 8.

Osmund Ingram, Philadelphia, Pa.

Owl, to Hampton Roads, Va.

Parker, Philadelphia, Pa.

Porter, Philadelphia, Pa.

Preston, Southern Drill Grounds.

Prometheus, Lynnhaven Roads.

Protos, Newport News, Va.

Putnam, Boston, Mass.

Quail, Rockport to Buffalo, N.Y.

Reid, Washington, D.C.

Relief, Lynnhaven Roads, Va.

Ringgold, Philadelphia, Pa.

Robinson, Philadelphia, Pa.

Rochester, Philadelphia, Pa.

Rodgers, Philadelphia, Pa.

Roxana, Philadelphia, Pa.

Sandpiper, Philadelphia, Pa.

Satterlee, Philadelphia, Pa.

Schenck, Philadelphia, Pa.

Shark, Southern Drill G.

Shaw, Philadelphia, Pa.

Shawmut, Rockport, Mass.

Stevens, Philadelphia, Pa.

Stockton, Philadelphia, Pa.

Stringham, Philadelphia, Pa.

Taylor, Philadelphia, Pa.

Taylor, Portmouth, N.H.

Taylor, Philadelphia, Pa.

Townsend, Philadelphia, Pa.

Trotter, Philadelphia, Pa.

Upshur, Philadelphia, Pa.

Upshur, San Diego, Calif.

Vestal, on r. Port Angeles, Wash.

Walker, San Diego, Calif.

Ward, San Diego, Calif.

West, to sea.

Thomas, Philadelphia, Pa.

Tilman, Philadelphia, Pa.

Toucey, Southern Drill Grounds.

Wadsworth, Philadelphia, Pa.

W. C. Wood, Philadelphia, Pa.

Wilkes, Philadelphia, Pa.

Winton, Philadelphia, Pa.

Worden, Southern Drill G.

Wyoming, Southern Drill G.

Wright, Hampton Roads, Va.

Yankee, Philadelphia, Pa.

Zeilin, Philadelphia, Pa.

Waamuth, San Diego, Calif.

Welles, San Diego, Calif.

Whippoorwill, Pearl Harbor.

Wicks, San Diego, Calif.

William Jones, San Diego, Calif.

Williams, San Diego, Calif.

Wood, on r. Port Angeles, Wash.

Woodbury, San Diego, Calif.

Yarborough, on r. Port Angeles.

Yarnall, San Diego, Calif.

Young, San Diego, Calif.

Zeilin, San Diego, Calif.

Zelina, San Diego, Calif.

## NAVY ORDERS

Commander-in-Chief—Warren G. Harding, President.  
Secretary of the Navy—Edwin Denby.  
Assistant Secretary of the Navy—Theodore Roosevelt.  
Chief of Naval Operations—Admiral Robert E. Coombs.

## JUNIOR OFFICERS, NAVY.

July 12, 1922.

The following junior officers have become eligible for promotion in various grades and ranks of the Navy:

**Line.** R. Ad. G. W. Williams; R. Ad. A. M. D. McCormick; Capt. W. K. Riddle; Cdr. B. R. Ware, Jr.; Lt. Cdr. B. M. Thompson.

## Medical Corps.

R. Ad. G. W. Williams; R. Ad. A. M. D. McCormick; Capt. H. C. Curl; Cdr. A. B. Clifford; Lt. Cdr. F. L. Conklin.

## Dental Corps.

Lt. Cdr. A. G. Lyle; Rear Adm. L. Hunt; Capt. T. W. Leutze; Cdr. G. R. Orapo; Lt. Cdr. J. D. P. Hedopp.

## Construction Corps.

R. Adm. D. W. Taylor; R. Adm. F. R. Harris; Capt. G. A. MacKay; Cdr. H. E. Rossell; Lt. Cdr. E. M. Pace.

## Civil Engr. Corps.

R. Adm. D. W. Taylor; R. Adm. F. R. Harris; Capt. G. A. MacKay; Cdr. H. E. Rossell; Lt. Cdr. E. M. Pace.

## NAVY CONFIRMATIONS.

Nominations Confirmed by the Senate July 6 (Legislative Day of April 20).

PROMOTIONS IN THE NAVY.

To be commanders: L. D. Causey, C. S. McWhorter and G. E. Davis.

To be lieut. commanders: R. H. Bennett, R. E. Bell, J. F. Donelson, W. Trammell, W. A. Riedel, L. B. Green, 2d, S. Picking, W. E. Goodhue, J. L. Nelson, J. M. Blackwell, G. A. Rood, Van L. Kirkman, Jr., P. R. Baker, E. T. Oates, G. D. Murray, H. R. Gogusch, C. Q. Wright, Jr.

To be lieuts.: T. C. Latimore and S. B. Blaibell.

To be lieuts. (j.g.): A. R. Staudt, R. M. Dorsey, G. W. Brashears, Jr., E. R. Winckler, W. H. Meyer.

To be ensigns: M. F. Eddy.

To be dental surgeon: J. R. Barber.

To be passed asst. dental surgeons: A. L. Burleigh, R. H. Fladeland.

To be chief gunners: C. B. Bradley, J. A. Featherston, J. K. Campbell, J. M. Buckley, J. M. Kirkpatrick.

To be chief machinists: J. E. Sullivan, R. J. Kingsmill, C. B. Shackleton, E. Smith.

To be asst. surgeon: M. A. Pittman.

MARINE CORPS.

To be first lieut.: E. F. O'Day.

## NAVY GAZETTE.

## Orders to Officers July 5.

Lt. J. P. Brown orders June 13 to Nav. Operations cancelled.

Ens. F. E. Emmons orders May 27 to duty Des. Sqdns. Atl. Flt. cancelled.

Lt. T. L. Morrow (M.C.) to Des. Sqdns. Atl. Flt.

Lts. (j.g.) G. W. Davis, S.C., J. E. Ford, S.C., and Ens. E. W. Brown and C. W. Fox, S.C., to course instruction Supply Corps School of Application.

A.P. Clk. W. J. Boyle to c.f.o. U.S.S. Pittsburg and on board when commissioned.

Lt. W. James, U.S.N., died July 3.

Dispatch from Cdr. Des. Sqdns., Pac. June 27:

Lt. G. E. Ross from Prairie to Somers, Lt. M. R. Browning from Kidder to Charleston, Lt. (j.g.) H. B. Davis from Chase to Stoddert, Bttn. R. Southern to Prairie.

Dispatch from C-in-C, Asiatic, June 18:

Lt. (j.g.) G. R. Bostain from Cavite to Helena; Lt. Cdr. J. F. Riordan (M.C.), Celtic to R.S., San Francisco; Lt. D. C. Ryner (M.C.), Monocacy to R.S., San Francisco; Lt. (j.g.) A. S. Reid (S.C.), Celtic to R.S., San Francisco; Pay Clk. A. A. Brock, Nav. Sta. Cavite, to Pecos; A.P. Clk. M. A. Herrlich, Celtic to R.S., San Francisco.

Dispatch from C-in-C, Asiatic, June 25:

Lt. F. P. Ingram, Buffalo to Nav. Hosp., Mare Island; Lt. (j.g.) C. J. Palmer, El Cano to Huron; Ens. W. H. Galbreath, Hovey to Nav. Hosp., Mare Island; Lt. P. T. Crosby (M.C.), Olongapo to Nav. Hosp., Mare Island; Lt. G. M. Eyerth (S.C.), Cavite to Nav. Hosp., Mare Island.

Dispatch from Cdr. Des. Sqdns., Pac. June 11:

Lt. W. Cochran to Stoddert, Lt. C. J. Parry to Selfridge.

Dispatch from Cdr. Des. Sqdns., Pac. June 18:

Lt. Cdr. D. F. Ducey, Sqdn. 10 to Sqdn. 12; Lt. Cdr. F. H. Luckel, Sqdn. 5 to Prairie; Lt. C. H. Cobb, Prairie to Percival; Lt. (j.g.) F. E. Vensel, Laub to Robert Smith; Lt. (j.g.) A. L. Karsm, Melville to Zeilin; Ens. E. L. Adams, Prairie to Chase; Ens. W. W. Smith, Aaron Ward to Kennedy; Lt. Cdr. A. B. Davidson, Sqdn. 4 to Prairie; Pay Clk. D. W. Davidson, Sqdn. 4 to Prairie.

Dispatch from Cdr. Des. Sqdns., Pac. Flt., June 18:

Lt. Cdr. H. O. Roosch, Melville to Nicholas; Ens. J. P. Womble, Melville to Somers; Ens. R. S. Knox, Charleston to Selfridge.

Dispatch from Cdr. Des. Sqdns., Pac. June 21:

Cdr. M. F. Draemel, Boggs to Prairie; Cdr. N. V. Post, Twiggs to Farragut; Lt. Cdr. T. A. Symington, Lamberton to Thompson; Lt. Cdr. W. D. Seed, Ramsey to Fuller; Lt. Cdr. H. S. Jeans, Sqdn. 5 to Sqdn. 11; Lt. J. R. Sullivan, Nicholas to Yarborough; Lt. E. G. Haupu, Yarborough to Nicholas; Lt. F. S. Conner, Jacob Jones to Marcus; Lt. (j.g.) L. W. P. Martin, Twiggs to Farragut; Lt. (j.g.) W. E. Andrews, Charleston to Percival; Lt. (j.g.) H. B. Davis, Henshaw to Chase; Lt. (j.g.) R. N. Lockhart, Tattersall to Shirk; Lt. (j.g.) G. R. Veed, Prairie to Yarborough; Ens. C. J. Voris to Prairie for instruction in torpedoes.

Ens. A. M. Van Eaton, C. H. Miller, W. A. O. Thompson, G. E. Twining, M. D. MacGregor and G. F. De Grave to Prairie for instruction in torpedoes.

Ens. R. E. Krause and P. Hamilton to Shirk; Ens. J. E. De Gorno, William Jones to Paul Hamilton; Ens. H. L. Burmann, Shirk to Hull; Ens. C. H. Bushnell, Delphy to Woodbury; Ens. F. C. L. Dettetton, Fuller to Farragut; Ens. H. E. McCarthy, Melville to Fuller; Ens. M. G. Fox, Tattersall to Corry; Ens. A. M. Harvey, Charleston to Robert Smith; Ens. W. A. Hardy, Charleston to Wood; Lt. (j.g.) W. D. Whitehead, Sqdn. 5

to Delphy; Ens. M. A. O'Connor to Greer; Ens. F. Kosack, Charleston to Prairie, instruction in torpedoes; Ens. W. H. Wallace, Ramsey to La Vallette; Ens. M. S. Selby, Lamberton to Reno; Ens. H. D. Power, Ramsey to Fuller; Ens. T. A. Kelley, Boggs to Reno; Ens. P. E. Pendleton, Boggs to Delphy; Ens. B. E. Melling, J. Jones to C. R. Burns; Ens. K. B. Roby, J. Jones to Fuller; Ens. G. C. Weldin, Twiggs to Summer; Gunr. A. F. Garloff, Lamberton to Prairie.

Dispatch from Cdr. Des. Sqdns., Pac. Flt., June 27: Capt. R. Morris to C.O. Div. 38.

Dispatch from Cdr. Des. Sqdns., Pac. June 30: Lt. H. A. Waddington to C.O. Kennedy.

Dispatch from Cdr. Des. Sqdns., Pac. July 1: Lt. Cdr. D. T. Hunter to C.O. Delphy; Lt. Cdr. H. J. Benson to C.O. S. P. Lee.

## Orders to Officers July 6.

Cdr. R. L. Walker to comd. U.S.S. Ludlow. Lt. Cdr. E. L. Barr to U.S.S. Ortolan; W. L. Culbertson to Des. Sqdns., Pac. Flt.; L. C. Dunn, Utah to United States; M. R. Pierce to U.S.S. Ortolan.

Lts. A. C. Bennett, T. G. Berrien and T. M. Cassidy to U.S.S. Ortolan; S. D. Cobb to U.S.S. Preston.

Lts. F. W. Connor to U.S.S. Ortolan; K. Keller to U.S.S. Wyoming; C. G. Moore to U.S.S. Stewart; A. Osenger to U.S.S. Ortolan; J. L. Woodruff to duty 4th Nav. Dist.

Lt. (j.g.) T. J. Griffin to R.S. Philadelphia.

Ens. R. P. Glass to U.S.S. Flusser; E. P. Kranfeler to U.S.S. Kittery; J. M. Plaskett to U.S.S. Flusser; P. H. Taft to U.S.S. Ortolan; C. Wilkes to U.S.S. Capella.

Lt. C. W. Stevenson, S.C., to duty Asst. to Sen. Membr. Bd. Survey, Appraisal and Sale, Navy Dept.

Lts. (S.C.) W. C. Wallace to Bu. S. and A. Navy Dept.; J. O. Wood to R.S. New York.

Lts. (j.g.) S. L. Bates, J. W. Cavanagh, H. F. Hakes, C. E. Kastenbein, H. R. Lohman, E. F. Sparks and A. W. Urquhart to course Supply Corps School of Application.

Ens. L. Dancer, C. T. Flannery, W. F. Jones and L. Pittman, all S.C., to course instr. Supply Corps School of Application.

A.P. Clks. W. H. Culp to U.S.S. Kanawha; L. L. Formanns to duty with supply off., R.S. Puget Sound; C. C. Freeland to duty with supply off., U.S.S. Beaver.

Ch. Pay Clk. E. S. Gilbert to Bu. S. and A. Navy Dept.

A.P. Clks. T. A. Grigsby to U.S.S. Idaho; J. D. Gullett to duty R.S., Mare Island; G. P. Hardy to duty U.S.S. Mississippi; A. J. MacLean to duty U.S.S. New York; R. E. Mappa to duty R.S., Mare Island; S. B. McCune to duty U.S.S. Arctic; G. O. R. Roberson continue duty navy yard, Philadelphia.

A.P. Clks. C. B. Selden to U.S.S. Connecticut; F. Traxler to duty U.S.S. Rochester.

Ch. Guns. J. Harder to U.S.S. Ortolan; S. Thompson to R.S. New York.

Guns. H. H. Blevins, H. Bruns, T. Noland and LeR. H. Ripley to U.S.S. Ortolan.

Mach. G. W. Weaver to U.S.S. Ortolan.

Ch. Bttn. W. E. Benson to U.S.S. Bobolink.

Bttn. J. F. Jeter to U.S.S. Ortolan.

## Reserve Orders.

Cdr. C. J. Anderson, F. W. Hoffman and F. E. Horton to home, H.D.A.S.

Cdr. H. T. Meriwether, J. Newell, W. W. Ramsey and I. B. Smith, H.D.A.S.

Lts. J. J. Doherty, T. S. Harloe and J. B. Henning to home, H.D.A.S.

Lts. G. B. MacDonald, G. R. Pond, I. D. Spaulding and R. S. Smith, H.D.A.S.

Lt. W. W. Thompson to home, H.D.A.S.

Lts. (j.g.) A. Bloom and W. K. Meyer to home, H.D.A.S.

Lts. (j.g.) G. C. Maynard and H. V. Waterbury, H.D.A.S.

Ens. J. J. Meehan, H.D.A.S.

## Orders to Officers July 7.

Rear Adm. A. T. Long to command U.S. Nav. Forces Op. in European Waters.

Capt. E. J. Dorn (retired), to home relieved all active duty; W. R. Gherardi to duty Cdr. Air Sqdns., Atl. Flt. and addl. duty comd. U.S.S. Wright; A. W. Johnson to Bu. Navigation, Navy Dept.

Cdr. D. P. Mannix to duty comd. U.S.S. Canopus; C. B. Mayo to duty in comd. U.S.S. J. Fred Talbot, and uncompleted portion orders to U.S.S. Reid revoked.

Lt. Cdr. R. G. Risley to duty R.S., Philadelphia.

Lts. R. B. Daughtry to duty with Bd. Inspection and Survey, Navy Dept.; R. D. Kirkpatrick to Cdr. Air Sqdns., Pac. Flt., for duty.

Medical Corps—Lt. Cdr. G. W. Shepard to duty Nav. Hosp., San Diego, Calif. Lts. F. C. Hill to duty Nav. Dispensary, Navy Dept.; A. M. Larsen to Nav. Hosp., San Diego, Calif.; F. L. Schwartz to Cdt. 11th Nav. Dist. for duty in attendance upon officers and their families residing in San Diego, Calif.

Supply Corps—Cdr. D. V. Chadwick continue duty Office of Aid for Navy Yards, Navy Dept.

Lt. Cdr. E. A. Cobey to U.S.S. Arkansas; I. D. Coyle to navy yard, Boston. Lt. G. A. Wilcox to settle accounts on bd. R.S., San Francisco.

Capt. L. S. Adams, C.C., to home rel. all active duty.

Lts. (C.E.C.) G. W. Plaisted to temp. duty 13th Naval Dist.; G. W. Plaisted resignation accepted.

Lts. (D.C.) M. Cohen to Marine Barracks, Quantico, Va.; H. Mann to Marine Barracks, Quantico, Va.

A.P. Clk. Vans R. Pope to R.S., Hampton Roads for duty with supply off.

Ch. Bttn. T. James to temp. duty 7th Naval Dist.

## Reserve Orders.

Lts. A. M. Clawson H.D.A.S.; W. A. Katigan to Cdt. 1st Nav. Dist. active duty for train. Nav. Reserve Force in 1st Nav. Dist.

Ens. M. E. Carlson to duty Nav. Train. Sta. Great Lakes.

## Orders to Officers July 8.

Cdr. E. C. S. Parker to comd. U.S.S. Hannibal.

Lt. Cdr. E. J. Foy to duty as gunnery off., U.S.S. New Mexico.

Lt. Cdr. E. J. Foy to duty as gunnery off., U.S.S. New Mexico.

Lt. Cdr. E. J. Foy to duty as gunnery off., U.S.S. New Mexico.

Lt. Cdr. E. J. Foy to duty as gunnery off., U.S.S. New Mexico.

Lt. Cdr. E. J. Foy to duty as gunnery off., U.S.S. New Mexico.

Lt. Cdr. E. J. Foy to duty as gunnery off., U.S.S. New Mexico.

Lt. Cdr. E. J. Foy to duty as gunnery off., U.S.S. New Mexico.

Lt. Cdr. E. J. Foy to duty as gunnery off., U.S.S. New Mexico.

Lt. Cdr. E. J. Foy to duty as gunnery off., U.S.S. New Mexico.

Lt. Cdr. E. J. Foy to duty as gunnery off., U.S.S. New Mexico.

Lt. Cdr. E. J. Foy to duty as gunnery off., U.S.S. New Mexico.

Lt. Cdr. E. J. Foy to duty as gunnery off., U.S.S. New Mexico.

Lt. Cdr. E. J. Foy to duty as gunnery off., U.S.S. New Mexico.

Lt. Cdr. E. J. Foy to duty as gunnery off., U.S.S. New Mexico.

Lt. Cdr. E. J. Foy to duty as gunnery off., U.S.S. New Mexico.

Lt. Cdr. E. J. Foy to duty as gunnery off., U.S.S. New Mexico.

Lt. Cdr. E. J. Foy to duty as gunnery off., U.S.S. New Mexico.

Lt. Cdr. E. J. Foy to duty as gunnery off., U.S.S. New Mexico.

Lt. Cdr. E. J. Foy to duty as gunnery off., U.S.S. New Mexico.

Lt. Cdr. E. J. Foy to duty as gunnery off., U.S.S. New Mexico.

Lt. Cdr. E. J. Foy to duty as gunnery off., U.S.S. New Mexico.

Lt. Cdr. E. J. Foy to duty as gunnery off., U.S.S. New Mexico.

Lt. Cdr. E. J. Foy to duty as gunnery off., U.S.S. New Mexico.

Lt. Cdr. E. J. Foy to duty as gunnery off., U.S.S. New Mexico.

Lt. Cdr. E. J. Foy to duty as gunnery off., U.S.S. New Mexico.

Lt. Cdr. E. J. Foy to duty as gunnery off., U.S.S. New Mexico.

Lt. Cdr. E. J. Foy to duty as gunnery off., U.S.S. New Mexico.

Lt. Cdr. E. J. Foy to duty as gunnery off., U.S.S. New Mexico.

Lt. Cdr. E. J. Foy to duty as gunnery off., U.S.S. New Mexico.

Lt. Cdr. E. J. Foy to duty as gunnery off., U.S.S. New Mexico.

Lt. Cdr. E. J. Foy to duty as gunnery off., U.S.S. New Mexico.

Lt. Cdr. E. J. Foy to duty as gunnery off., U.S.S. New Mexico.

Lt. Cdr. E. J. Foy to duty as gunnery off., U.S.S. New Mexico.

Lt. Cdr. E. J. Foy to duty as gunnery off., U.S.S. New Mexico.

Lt. Cdr. E. J. Foy to duty as gunnery off., U.S.S. New Mexico.

Lt. Cdr. E. J. Foy to duty as gunnery off., U.S.S. New Mexico.

Lt. Cdr. E. J. Foy to duty as gunnery off., U.S.S. New Mexico.

Lt. Cdr. E. J. Foy to duty as gunnery off., U.S.S. New Mexico.

Lt. Cdr. E. J. Foy to duty as gunnery off., U.S.S. New Mexico.

Lt. Cdr. E. J.

## UNIFORMS

for every branch of the Service. Price list and samples furnished upon request.

MARYLAND UNIFORM COMPANY  
205 W. Lombard Street  
BALTIMORE = MARYLAND

An Excelsior Belt "Safe"  
will keep your money, matches,  
valuables dry and thief-proof,  
Fighting, Marching, Sleeping or  
Swimming  
Compact, neat and convenient  
"Safe" 3 x 4 in. of Brass, heavily  
nickelized. Complete with canvas  
belt, ONE DOLLAR.  
HYFIELD MFG. CO., 282 Church St., N. Y. City.

### The Allies' Inn Cafeteria



BREAKFAST LUNCHEON  
DINNER  
Home Cooking

1703 New York Avenue. 105 Sixth Street  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Convenient to all Car Lines

## PATENTS

Trade Marks, Designs and Copy-  
rights. Registered firm of at-  
torneys at law. Careful, prompt,  
personal service assured. Mod-  
erate fees. Full information free upon request.

GROSS & COLLINGS 607 Gury Building WASHINGTON, D. C.

### Knickerbocker Inn

BREAKFAST—LUNCH—DINNER

Eighteenth at "F" St., Washington, D. C.

#### WANTED:

An organization that has grown from an idea originated about eight years ago to a large, substantial institution occupying nearly two entire floors in a large Fifth Avenue Building with a force of nearly one hundred persons, plus branch offices in some of the largest Cities in the country, requires the services of several high calibred men.

Those men selected will be men who have made good in their business life; men who are proven salesmen, and who have sufficient confidence in themselves to operate on a basis where their compensation will depend upon their ability and energy.

They will have to be men who can be depended upon to make good in their own territories where they will have to rely a great deal upon their own initiative, and who can be depended upon to devote business hours to business. They will have to employ and train a selling force and keep that force producing.

The opportunity is really unusual. The men who are accepted will, regardless of their former experiences, have to spend time in training and learning our work.

While it is not absolutely essential, yet those who have been Officers in the Army and Navy can by the very nature of our work more easily adapt themselves to it.

The men engaged will actually be building up a business for themselves. It is a real opportunity and only real, earnest, ambitious men of good education, experience and address will be selected.

Write full details of your past work and experience, your age, reason for wishing to leave your present work, your average income by your own efforts and all other details that will assist us in forming an opinion.

Address Box 51, Army and Navy Journal.

All concerned are hereby notified that Lieut. S. P. Walker, 7th Cavalry, is not responsible for the actions or financial obligations incurred by his wife, Georgiana Russell Walker.

WANTED: Unmarried man, preferably a retired Mess Sgt., for steward. Good salary, board and quarters. Experience necessary. Apply with references to Augusta Military Academy, Fort Defiance, Va.

WANTED: For 6th Infantry, Jefferson Barracks, Mo., previous service man of excellent character.

WASHINGTON, D. C., opposite Wardman Park Hotel, 2649 Woody Road. Rooms single or en suite. With or without private bath. Excellent table. Apply to Mrs. Catharyne D. Baxter. Phone Columbia 1536.

JUNE 29—Pay Clk. W. O. Duker, Southern Div. to Unalga.

JUNE 30—Bt. J. Edwards, retired, to command Patrol.

JULY 1—Bt. (L) J. D. Meade, Station No. 91 to Station No. 94 as officer in charge. O.B.M. R. Herline, Station No. 276 to Station No. 255 as officer in charge.

#### COAST GUARD NOTES.

The Acushnet on June 29 proceeded to the assistance of the tug Bathgate and barges ashore on Block Island.

The Kickapoo left the depot on July 1 towing the Gresham. She arrived at New York July 3, where the Gresham was berthed at the yard of the Staten Island Shipbuilding Co. The Kickapoo then sailed for the depot.

The Modoc relieved the Tampa on ice patrol July 1 and then proceeded to Halifax, where she arrived on July 3.

The Mojave arrived at Seward on July 3.

The Pequot arrived at New York on July 3 to repair and test radio pilot cable in New York Harbor.

The Tamarac sailed from Balboa for San Pedro June 29.

The Vickburg sailed from Newport, R. I., for the Azores on June 30.

The Manning baseball team played their first game with the Newport New Shipbuilding Co. and were defeated by a score of 14-11. The baseball team was recently organized and had had three practice games only.

The President on June 19, 1922, signed an executive order approving the allowances for quarters and subsistence for enlisted men who are not furnished quarters or rations in kind and is made applicable to the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard, Coast and Geodetic Survey, and Public Health Service.

#### NAVY RETIREMENTS.

Capt. Robert H. Orr (S.C.), U.S.N., placed on retired list Nov. 1, 1922, after completing thirty years of service.

Capt. L. S. Adams (C.), U.S.N., placed on retired list July 10, 1922, after completing thirty years of service.

#### Late Army Orders

S.O. 161, JULY 12, 1922, W.D.  
1st Lt. A. G. Dawson, Inf., to Camp Meade, Md.

Lt. Col. J. S. Carson, Cav., detailed Organized Reserves 4th Corps Area.

Maj. F. H. Phipps, Jr., C.A.C., to Fort Hancock, N.J.

Maj. B. G. Weir, A.S., to San Francisco, sailing Sept. 5 for Manila.

Lt. O. R. Johnston, 27th Inf., proceed to San Francisco, sailing Oct. 19 for Hawaiian Islands.

Maj. E. L. Glass, 10th Cav., detailed assistant military attaché American Embassy, Mexico City, Mexico, on expiration present leave proceed to Washington and on completion temporary duty to Mexico City.

1st Lt. T. J. Tully, 53d Inf., transferred to 38th Inf., Fort Douglas, Utah.

Capt. R. B. Gayle, Inf., to Fort Benning, Ga., Sept. 16.

Capt. D. B. Greenwood, C.A.C., to Fort Monroe, Va., Sept. 1.

1st Lt. W. C. Farnum, A.S., to Scott Field, Belleville, Ill.

Following officers, Engineers, detailed to Organized Reserves, 6th Corps Area: Col. E. M. Markham, Maj. R. W. Putnam, Maj. F. S. Skinner and Maj. B. C. Dunn.

1st Lt. H. C. Bush, 59th Inf., to sail from New York Oct. 26 for Panama Canal.

Capt. J. L. Fritsche, D.C., to Scott Field, Ill.

Maj. B. T. Merchant, J. K. Brown, all Cav., and Capt. E. A. Regnier, F.A., on completion present course of instruction Ecole de Cavallier, Saumur, France, to United States and assigned to 8th Cavalry, Fort Bliss, Tex., 1st Cav. Div., and Cavalry School, Fort Riley, Kas., respectively.

Promotion of Chaplain H. N. Blanchard to captain is announced.

Following first lieutenants, C.A.C., to San Francisco, sailing Sept. 14 for Honolulu: G. H. Vogel and P. W. Walker.

Following C.A.C. officers relieved Panama Canal and to stations indicated: Major R. C. Rygan, Fort Hancock, N.J.; Capt. G. R. Butz, Camp Eustis, Va.; 1st Lieut. R. E. Demerritt, Fort Williams, Me.

Following C.A.C. officers relieved Hawaiian Department: Majors F. M. Gross to Fort Scott, Calif.; G. D. Holland to Fort Worden, Wash.; 1st Lieut. J. A. Weeks to Fort Winfield Scott, Calif.

Following first lieutenants, Field Artillery, relieved Philippine Department and assigned as indicated: B. Campbell assigned 76th F.A., Presidio of Monterey, Calif.; O. W. Martin transferred 10th F.A., Camp Lewis, Wash.

Following officers, C.A.C., relieved Philippine Department and assigned as indicated: Major T. J. Cecil and Capt. H. H. Slicer, Fort Worden Scott, Calif.; Major W. K. Dunn, Fort Worden, Wash.

Following first lieutenants, C.A.C., to New York City, sailing Aug. 31 for Panama: A. L. Leavy, W. H. Carlisle, H. W. Richmond.

Following first lieutenants, Field Artillery, N. J. Eckert and E. C. Ringer, transferred and assigned, respectively, to 24th F.A., proceed San Francisco, sailing Sept. 5 for Manila.

Capt. C. A. Pfeffer, M.C., to Mitchel Field, L.I., N.Y.

First Lieut. E. M. Curley, V.O., to Fort Des Moines, Iowa.

Brig. Gen. G. Hutcheson, accompanied by aid, 1st Lieut. W. W. Christian, Inf., to Fort Sill, Okla., for instruction for six weeks; on completion of this duty they will proceed to San Francisco, sailing in September for Honolulu, where General Hutcheson will command the Artillery brigade.

Cols. D. S. Stanley, Q.M.C., and F. O. Johnson, Cav., retired from active duty, effective Aug. 7 on own application.

The retirement of Col. D. G. Howard, M.C., and Major A. B. Van Wormer, Inf., for disability incident to service is announced.

#### CONGRESS NOTES.

The act authorizing the President to appoint Herbert Warren Hardman, formerly a major, Q.M.C., a captain in the Q.M.C., U.S. Army, to date from July 1, 1920, and to be placed on the promotion list in such place as is provided by Sec. 2a of the act of June 4,

1920, for persons appointed as captains under the provisions of Sec. 24 of said act, was approved June 26.

The joint resolution (H.J. Res. 316) was introduced in the Senate by Mr. New on July 6, without amendment, authorizing the reappointment of Frederick Mears as a commissioned officer of the Regular Army and making him available, when so reappointed, for service as chairman and chief engineer of the Alaskan Engineering Commission. This resolution was passed by the House on June 16.

A bill (S. 2803) amending Sec. 2 of the act entitled "An act making appropriations for the naval service for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1921, and for other purposes," approved June 4, 1920, was introduced in the Senate July 10 by Mr. Walsh and was referred to the Committee on Naval Affairs.

A bill (S. 2813) authorizing a decoration for valor, to be designated the military star, was introduced in the Senate by Mr. Poindexter on July 10 and was referred to the Committee on Military Affairs.

A bill (S. 2803) amending Sec. 2 of the act entitled "An act making appropriations for the naval service for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1921, and for other purposes," approved June 4, 1920, was introduced in the Senate July 10 by Mr. Walsh and was referred to the Committee on Naval Affairs. As amended, the section of the act read as follows: "That all officers of the Naval Reserve Force and temporary officers of the Navy who have heretofore incurred or may hereafter incur physical disability in line of duty shall be eligible for retirement under the same conditions as now provided by law for officers of the Regular Navy who have incurred physical disability in line of duty. Application for such retirement shall be filed with the Secretary of the Navy not later than Oct. 1, 1922."

#### FORT SNELLING.

Fort Snelling, Minn., July 8, 1922.

Capt. and Mrs. Raymond H. Bishop will leave Aug. 1 to motor to Camp Benning, Ga.

Lieut. and Mrs. B. J. Kuns, who spent the past month the guests of friends and relatives, have returned to the post.

Capt. Don F. Pratt and Harry J. Collins, who are on recruiting duty and are touring the state, will return Saturday.

The officers of the garrison entertained Friday evening with a formal dancing party at the service club in compliment to the R.O.T.C. and National Guard officers who are on duty at the cantonment.

Mrs. Albert J. Wing, wife of Capt. Wing, left the post Wednesday for Columbus, Miss., where she was called by the death of her father.

Major and Mrs. Hutton entertained Friday at dinner, later taking their guests to the dance at the service club.

Col. and Mrs. A. W. Bjornstad will leave Saturday to spend the weekend at Cass Lake, Minn. Mrs. Anna Quinn, Virginia, is the guest of her son and daughter-in-law, Capt. and Mrs. L. A. Quinn.

Col. Kinnison, who is en route from Camp Douglas to Washington, D.C., will spend a few days here the guest of his son and daughter-in-law, Lieut. and Mrs. H. L. Kinnison. Lieut. and Mrs. Kinnison, who are visiting in New Mexico, will return to the garrison next Thursday. They will be accompanied by Miss Mary Lee, Mrs. Kinnison's sister, who will be their guest.

Capt. and Mrs. Frank A. Crane, who recently arrived from Washington, D.C., have taken quarters in the Infantry post. Major and Mrs. Charles L. Scott, Washington, D.C., are the guests of Mrs. Scott's parents, Dr. and Mrs. Robert H. Patterson, St. Paul. Mrs. Clarence G. Bunker and three children, Fort Leavenworth, Kas., are the guests for two weeks of Mrs. Bunker's mother, Mrs. Augusta A. Pepe. Later they will join Col. Bunker at Boston, Mass., where they will be stationed.

#### WASHINGTON BARRACKS.

Washington Barracks, D.C., July 8, 1922.

Mrs. Elizabeth McGlacklin is entertaining as her house guest Miss Virginia Walthall, daughter of Col. and Mrs. H. L. Walthall, at her parents' quarters.

Col. and Mrs. H. J. Price entertained informally at dinner at the club of the Army War School on Sunday evening for numerous friends.

Col. and Mrs. Frederick G. Stritzinger, with Misses Elizabeth and Dorothy Stritzinger and Mr. Frederick G., Jr., and John Stritzinger, have gone to Ocean City. In September Col. Stritzinger will report to Chicago for duty.

Mrs. William P. Kitts entertained at three tables of bridge, all of the ladies on the post being her guests at the club for that afternoon.

Mrs. Elizabeth Embick, daughter of Col. and Mrs. Stanley D. Embick, has returned home for vacation from Gardner's school for young ladies.

Col. Charles C. Smith and Mrs. Smith left yesterday morning for Chicago, where Col. Smith has been assigned for duty.

Mrs. George S. Simonds was hostess at a picnic on Thursday afternoon, when she took her large number of guests down the river. The Gen. R. H. Rucker was used for the trip.

Col. and Mrs. L. W. Jordan left during the week, going later to Col. Jordan's new field of duty. They are leaving many friends behind.

Mrs. Julia Kitts has been visiting at Fort Howard as a house guest of Major and Mrs. Herbert Wadsworth.

Col. J. H. Hornbrook has been assigned to the Georgia area for duty. He will go soon and prepare the way for Mrs. Hornbrook, who will join the Colonel early in September. In the meantime Mrs. Hornbrook will visit her daughter and son-in-law, Capt. and Mrs. Steele Watkins at Fort Myer.

Col. H. J. Price, Mrs. Price and their two daughters, Mrs. Charles A. French and Lucille Price, will travel by automobile to Col. Price's new station, Governors Island. Col. Alston Hamilton, Mrs. Hamilton and young Alston Hamilton are leaving the post for a new home.

Mrs. Frances J. Torney is at Walter Reed General Hospital for treatment for a short time.

Col. Munro McFarland, Mrs. McFarland, and Misses Jean and Ruth McFarland left yesterday for Ocean City, where they will spend the summer months. Col. McFarland will take a four months' course at the Field Artillery School at Fort Sill, Okla., beginning in September.

The Original  
OLIVER  
MOORE  
of London  
Bootmaker

Established 40 Years

#### Notice!

When ordering boots  
make sure you are dealing  
with the Original  
Oliver Moore.

44 West 46th St.  
New York

AISTONS  
Since 1875  
CUSTOM MADE  
ARMY  
BOOTS

A proper assortment of  
bench made styles in the  
finest of material.

RUSSIA CALF  
(Tan or Mahogany)  
\$32.50

Made  
to order

17 N. STATE STREET CHICAGO

"America's Duty"  
Gen. Leonard Wood

Here is a book of vital importance to every Army and Navy man, written by the foremost authority on American preparedness. It contains illuminating chapters on our military history and an interesting appendix on "The Australian System of Defense" and "The Swiss System of Defense." An important chapter points the lessons of the World War.

At All Bookstores - \$1.25  
or mailed postpaid on receipt of  
price by

THE REILLY & LEE COMPANY  
1006 S. Michigan Avenue, Chicago

#### WHEN IN PARIS

CALL AT OUR OFFICE AT

109 Rue du Faubourg St. Honore

Our Representative

MR. GEORGE H. SWASEY

will be at your service.

Avoid being overcharged when shopping in Paris. Our representative will be glad to render you any assistance possible, and there is no charge to subscribers of the

ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL

Information on all questions  
gladly given.

Complete file of the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL can be seen at the office and you are welcome.

OLD SAFETY RAZOR BLADES WORTH 50¢

One old blade, any style or make, will give you 100 perfect shaves. The Thompson Universal Stropper and Shaver.

QUICK CLEAN DULL BLADES

Quit cleaning dull blades that rank and pull. Quit buying expensive new blades. Send us two \$1 bills for this outfit and shave in comfort and economy from now on.

STROP AND STROPPIER Postpaid \$2

Strops 6 to 8 blades, any style, at once. It is money well spent.

If pleased return outfit in 5 days and money will be refunded.

UNIVERSAL SALES CO.

Dept. N., Oklahoma City, Okla.



SHARPENS  
ANY MAKE BLADE  
TWO AT ONCE

## Diplomatic and Consular Services

Secretary of State, Charles Evans Hughes. Under Secretary of State, William Phillips. Director of the Consular Service, W. J. Garr. Chief of the Consular Bureau, H. C. Hengstler.

The State Department announces the following changes in the Consular Service: James P. Davis, now assigned consul at Bangkok, detailed at Shanghai.

### Nou-Career.

Robert E. Leary, now clerk at Palermo, appointed vice consul there.

The Undersecretary of State has returned from Highover, Beverly Farms, Mass., where he enjoyed a brief outing with his wife and children.

The Third Assistant Secretary of State, Mr. Robert Woods Bliss, has returned to Washington from New England, where he and Mrs. Bliss were guests of Mrs. Harold Coolidge at her place on North Shore.

The ambassador at Madrid, Cyrus E. Woods, and the ambassador at Santiago, Chile, William Miller Collier, are in the United States on leave, and Joseph C. Grew, minister at Berne, is also in this country on leave.

Diplomatic examinations were held July 10, about fifty candidates being designated—a record number. The results have not yet been given out.

Two hundred and twenty-three candidates were designated to take the consular examinations which began in Washington June 26. Of these 180 were designated from the United States and forty-three from abroad. It is understood that one of the designates was a woman, now in the foreign service of the United States at London.

In addition to 24 military attachés, observers, and assistants, accredited to 52 countries, the United States now maintains 6 air attachés abroad. Two are stationed at Berlin, Maj. Benjamin D. Foulois and Maj. Harold Geiger. Maj. Charles C. Benedict is serving at London; Maj. Carlyle H. Wash at Paris; Maj. James E. Chaney at Rome; and Maj. Arthur R. Christie at Tokyo. The latest list of U. S. military attachés, observers, and assistants shows 18 officers stationed in European capitals, 8 in Latin America, 5 in the Far East, and 3 in the Near East.

"The Lord giveth and the Lord taketh away" was the comment of a group of diplomatic officials on duty at the State Department when announcement was made that Maj. Marlborough Churchill, who has been serving as the War Department contact with the foreign military attachés had been relieved. Major Churchill greatly endeared himself to the State Department officials, and it was only on learning that Lt. Col. E. R. W. McCabe, who has been military attaché at Prague for the past year and a half, had been selected to succeed him that their grief was assuaged. The efforts to bring about more effective co-operation between the foreign service and the military intelligence division of the Army are gradually meeting with the success which is so earnestly desired.

### Consular Conferences.

The sailing for Europe recently of Herbert C. Hengstler, Chief of the Consular Bureau, to attend a number of consular conferences scheduled to take place overseas in the near future, indicates the encouragement which is being given to these conferences by the State Department under the direction of Secretary Hughes. The first conference which Mr. Hengstler will attend is scheduled to take place in Berlin, Aug. 6-8. This will be a round table of the American consuls assigned to Germany. He will next proceed to London, where the consuls assigned to Great Britain are scheduled to meet in conference about Aug. 13. Afterward it is probable that the Chief of the Consular Bureau will take some steps to arrange for annual consular conferences in each of the important nations of Europe, and this policy may later be extended to the Far East and to the Latin Americas.

Last May probably the first consular conference in the history of the service was held at Saltillo, Mexico, at which eight United States consulates were represented. The agenda at this conference included trade promotion, protection of interests, political matters, passports and visa procedure, American vessels and seamen, service spirit, etc.

It is expected that some time this summer the entire corps of inspecting consuls general will assemble in Washington for a round table which is expected to continue for a month or more. Since these officials cover almost the whole world in their travels, the discussions to be held in this conference should be illuminating, and they will undoubtedly be passed on to the entire service in record form.

The tentative agenda for the Berlin meeting will probably set the pattern for other conferences. It is included under four main headings: General policy—attitude toward public officials; local authorities; general public; aloofness from controversies; avoidance of both criticism and praise; commercial relations with Germany; protection of American interests. Diplomatic supervision—conformity with policy of mission; treatment of important commercial and other matters. Co-operation—of embassy with consuls general and consulates; of consulates with naval, military, and commercial attachés; and trade commissioners. Consular administration—economy and efficiency; commercial reporting; direct assistance to American business men; service spirit, etc.

The Department of State is limiting itself at present to the encouragement and guidance of meetings of consular officers within one national jurisdiction. It has not found it practicable, under existing laws and regulations, to order officers to attend these meetings and to reimburse them for their expenses while on such duty, but it has gone as far as it can by a decision that time spent in this way by consular officers shall not be charged against their annual leave or considered in any way an absence from official duties. The loyalty and interest of the men in the field amply suffice to make these conferences practicable under this ruling, even though they have to dig into their own pockets to pay the expenses involved. Some day we may have a Congress which can see over the crest of the next election and which can find more practical methods for appropriating money than its irrigation of district streams. When that time comes provision will be made to pay the expenses of officers in attendance at these conferences and the Government will no longer sponge on them for the very material results which these round table meetings display.

### NAVAL ACADEMY.

Annapolis, Md., July 12, 1922. Chaplain and Mrs. H. H. Clark left Friday for Portland, Me., where they will spend a few days before going to Millbridge for the rest of the summer.

Miss Eleanor Scott of Washington is visiting Miss Carolyn Steele, Murray Hill. Miss Scott made her home in Annapolis while her father, a chaplain in the Army, was stationed at Camp Meade.

Mrs. George S. Bryan, who has been visiting her parents, Gen. and Mrs. I. W. Littell, at the Soldiers' Home, Washington, has joined her husband, Comdr. Bryan, who has been ordered to duty at the Naval Academy.

Professor William O. Stevens of the Department of English, Naval Academy, has moved from Martin street, Annapolis, to his new residence on Cumberland court. Prof. and Mrs. Stevens have as their guests Mrs. De Witt O. Redgraves and Miss Priscilla Redgraves.

Miss Sara Longacre Keen has returned to her home here after a visit to Capt. and Mrs. Ennals Wagaman, Washington.

Ens. Louis D. Libenow, who has been spending his leave with his mother, Mrs. E. E. Libenow, here, has left for Philadelphia, where he will report for duty with the destroyer force.

Lieut. Col. and Mrs. Julian H. Hatcher, U.S.A., have come from Camp Dix, N.J., and will spend the summer with Mrs. Hatcher's mother, Mrs. Robert B. Dashill.

### WEST POINT.

West Point, N.Y., July 12, 1922.

The customary salute to the nation was given on July 4, the corps being drawn up in formation at Battle Monument. Cadet hops are now held three times a week—Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday evenings. Mrs. Surles received at the Saturday hop with Cadet Du Bardeleben.

Major and Mrs. C. F. Daly have returned from Boston, where they were visiting Major Daly's parents, who have recently celebrated their golden wedding. Mrs. Daly's mother, Mrs. Jordan, has returned from a visit of several months in Chicago.

Col. and Mrs. F. W. Coleman and son Fred, Jr., are guests of Col. and Mrs. Carter. Major and Mrs. Youngs and little daughters are leaving this week for a month's holiday at Block Island. Mrs. Youngs's sister, Miss Betty McBride, has gone to Saratoga for a visit.

Adm. and Mrs. Clark are guests of their son-in-law and daughter, Major and Mrs. Kahle. Col. and Mrs. Spencer of St. Louis are spending the greater part of the summer with their son and daughter-in-law, Major and Mrs. E. T. Spencer.

Col. and Mrs. Mettler have returned from a motor trip of several weeks. Major and Mrs. Harding and three children have left for Franklin, Ohio, where they will visit relatives. Major and Mrs. Van Vliet and son Jack have left on a month's motor trip to Canada.

Col. Conklin is here, the guest of his son and daughter-in-law, Major and Mrs. Conklin. Miss May Cramer is visiting Major and Mrs. Cramer. Mr. John W. Selby of Howard County, Md., is the guest of his son-in-law and daughter, Major and Mrs. Makel. Miss Henrietta Hall, daughter of Col. Chalmers G. Hall, A.S., commanding officer at Scott Field, Belleville, Ill., is the guest of Major and Mrs. Donaldson.

Major and Mrs. Charles D. Daly had supper on Sunday evening for Major and Mrs. Gerhardt and for Major and Mrs. Surles. Major and Mrs. H. Crampton Jones, Mrs. Jordan, and Capt. Cranston.

Col. Lewis Brown and Major Wilson are at Meadowbrook, taking part in a series of polo matches. Miss Susanne Bicker, who has been visiting Mrs. Timberlake, has returned to her home in Boston. Major Schwenck's mother is visiting him.

Mrs. Montgomery and Miss Montgomery of California have been the guests of Mrs. H. Crampton Jones, who gave several cadet teas for them. Mrs. E. J. Westlake of Minneapolis is visiting her daughter, Mrs. O'Hara.

William Gaines Surles celebrated his second birthday anniversary on Monday. Among his guests were Marian Weaver, Frances Cramer, Janet Danford, Dorothy Donaldson, Betty Ford, Betty Youngs, Betty and Philip Gage, Helen and Charles Hines, John Slaughter, Day Surles, Pat Carter, Fred Coleman, Stephen Reynolds, Harrison and Brooks Wilson, Dan and Jack Daly, Laddie O'Hara, George Griswold, Franklin Kemble, Robert Porteus, Dolores Asensio.

### NORFOLK NAVY YARD.

Norfolk, Va., July 4, 1922.

Comdr. and Mrs. de Otto and Miss Leila and Ruth de Otto left yesterday to spend the remainder of the summer at Pocahontas cottage, Virginia Beach. Capt. L. A. Shepherd, Jr., U.S.M.C., is spending several days with his parents, Dr. and Mrs. L. A. Shepherd, Colonial avenue. Capt. George W. Laws, commanding the U.S.S. Wyoming, was the week-end guest of Rear Adm. and Mrs. Andrews.

Comdr. F. B. Horton, U.S.N.R.F., in charge of the Naval Reserve Force in this vicinity, has been placed on inactive duty. He has been closely connected with the affairs of the N.R.F. in this district for three years. He will become secretary-treasurer of the Office Sales and Fixture Co. in Norfolk.

Eighty student Artillery officers visited the navy yard Sunday morning. Major Otterson of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, was in charge. They were shown over the yard by Lieut. R. W. Carey, Jr., aid to the commandant and Comdr. J. O. Grawne and W. P. Drury, U.S.N. They visited the drydocks, shops and various points of interest.

Lieut. D. A. Letzkus, U.S.N., and Mrs. Letzkus, of Washington, are guests of Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Thompson, Mercer Apt. Mrs. Philip Andrews had a luncheon at the navy yard last week for Mmes. G. H. Rock, Bertram Rock of New York, C. De Witt Webb, C. C. Ross, Edwin Tillman, C. G. Champion of Philadelphia, and Miss Mario Ughetto of New York.

Lieut. Lars O. Peterson, U.S.N., and Mrs. Peterson, who have been guests of Mrs. Peterson's parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Darst, Hotel Monroe, Portsmouth, have returned to Charles-ton, S.C.

Mrs. R. H. Lanning and little daughter, who have been guests of Mr. and Mrs. G. T. Tilley, sailed last week on the Argonne to join Lieut. Comdr. Lanning, who is stationed in Haiti.

Miss Sue Thomason, of Houston, Texas, is the guest of her brother and sister-in-law, Capt. J. W. Thomason, U.S.M.C., and Mrs. Thomason, at the Naval Base.

Lieut. and Mrs. Benjamin S. Gants had a card party last night for Capt. J. W. Thomason,

### ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL.



## Have You Tried

**KIT-STROP**



The most efficient, most satisfactory stropper ever made—and it really puts a new edge on the old blade.

Think of the money you're wasting—the blades you discard. Those very blades are good for many more shaves if they're Kit-Stropped. For Kit-Strop draws the blade up and down the thick, abrasive "barber shop" leather and actually puts a new edge on it—does it just like the barber does, only better.

Kit-Strop is substantially made of solid brass, hand-somely nickelated, and the strop itself is thick, pliable leather of the finest grade, made just long enough to give the short barber stroke.

If your Post Exchange can't supply you, send \$2.50 and we'll mail Kit-Strop direct. Money back if it does not satisfy.

### T-C KIT STROP COMPANY

General Office:  
Standard Oil Bldg.  
910 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

Eastern Office:  
1834 Broadway  
New York.

## MASTER LANGUAGES AT HOME —Let Your Phonograph Teach You



SPANISH—FRENCH—ENGLISH—ITALIAN—GERMAN—any of these languages you can learn. In a few evenings spent quietly, enjoyably, at home, with CORTINA-PHONE, the original phonograph system, you *teach yourself!* Why spend your time with tiresome, time-wasting evening language classes, when with the Improved CORTINA-PHONE Self-Instruction Method, you get practical, thorough knowledge in the easiest, pleasantest, quickest, most efficient way. Endorsed by leading universities. Free trial. Easy payments. Write for further particulars.

THE R. D. CORTINA CO., 103 W. 40th St., New York

## CORTINA-PHONE

## Just Off the Press!

## DEVELOPMENT OF TACTICS, WORLD WAR

By BALCK

During The World War American military men had access to professional views and teachings of the Allies. In a few instances German documents were captured which indicated the tactical conceptions and principles underlying the acts of our enemies.

In this book General Balck discusses the German tactical viewpoint and also endeavors to apply the German war experiences to future wars. This book is considered extremely valuable and interesting as well as instructive to the military student. It contains over 300 pages of text and diagrams, substantially bound in cloth.

Price, Postpaid, \$2.00

## PRINCIPLES OF STRATEGY

By COLONEL W. K. NAYLOR, General Staff

This book is written by an officer whose instruction in strategy and military history has been received and approved by a major portion of military students throughout the United States. A glance at the contents reveals the fact that the immutable principles of strategy are the same now as in the days of Frederick the Great and Napoleon. But the point where the character of the book especially excels is in the recognition of the fact that it is not by means of memorizing of the rules of war that a modern leader of men in war is made. It will be apparent to most officers, that having learned the principles and having examined its concrete applications, the next thing is to see if he himself can apply it correctly. Having the model before him it will be possible in the course of his private study to set for himself an infinite series of situations which he may handle in this manner.

This publication contains 367 pages with a preface of strategical principles, problems with approved solutions.

Price per Copy, Postpaid, \$2.00

## BOOK DEPARTMENT, GENERAL SERVICE SCHOOLS FORT LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS

U.S.M.C., Mrs. Thomason and Miss Thomason, Mr. and Mrs. Blair Wilson of Norfolk, Mrs. Virginia Woodford, and Lieut. Joseph Durette, U.S.N.

Mrs. Gilbert Smith of New York was the guest of Capt. and Mrs. Riddle at the navy yard for several days to be with her husband, Capt. Smith, commanding the U.S. transport Argonne.

Mrs. Jack H. Harris was hostess at a card party Friday for Mmes. Bodman, Johnson, Ramsey, Morrissey, Settle, Traynor, Baker, Chadwick, Meyers, Burgess, Nash, Thomas, Haines, Quirk, Wildman, Holding, Dockery, Dowling, Gantz, Brown, Keller, Drewry, Ridley, Woodford, Daniels, Pritchard, Strickland, Stephens, Bragg, Daugherty and Mrs. Anne Hardy of New York.

Mrs. William K. Riddle had a bridge luncheon Friday for her guest, Mrs. Gilbert Smith of New York, inviting Mmes. Andrews, Champion, Rock, Webb, Smith, Tillman, Ross, Holt, Berkley, Old, Carey, Jr., Carey, Jr., and Miss Judith L. Dismukes.

Rear Adm. and Mrs. Rodman entertained at dinner Friday for Capt. and Mrs. Scott, Mrs. T. De Witt Talmadge, Capt. and Mrs. Yarnell, Chadwick and Stoddard, and Capt. S. H. Doyle, U.S.N. Comdr. and Mrs. E. H. Old had a beach party at Chesapeake Club, Ocean View, Friday, for Dr. and Mrs. Grancy, Mr. and Mrs. Hardy, Comdr. and Mrs. Webster, Prof. and Mrs. C. C. Day of Chapel Hill, N.C., Miss Luin Barham of New York, and Capt. D. E. Dismukes.

Mrs. H. N. Cootes has arrived from the Philippines to be the guest of her father, Mr. A. M. Cooke, Buto street. Mrs. James C. Pryor and family have left for Chautauqua, N.Y., where they will be guests of Mrs. Pryor's mother, Mrs. William Henry Sivitor, at her cottage. Later they will accompany her to her home in Pittsburgh.

Chaplain Patrick, Mrs. Patrick and family

# When you think of Palm Beach think of

## P - B

That's the way to  
keep cool, comfort-  
able and well dressed  
these warm days.

All P-B Palm Beach  
Suits are hand-  
tailored and silk  
trimmed. All sizes.  
And all priced at—

**\$15.**

*Parker-Bridget Co.*

The Avenue at 9th  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

## Winning and Wearing Shoulder Straps

### A STUDY OF THE ART OF COMMAND

By CHARLES F. MARTIN  
Lieutenant-Colonel U.S. Cavalry

WHAT ARE THE DOMINANT ELEMENTS OF EFFICIENCY  
IN A LEADER OR COMMANDER OF MEN?  
WHAT ARE THE CHARACTERISTICS AND QUALITIES A COM-  
MANDER SHOULD CULTIVATE FOR SUCCESS?

THIS BOOK TELLS YOU

INVALUABLE TO THE YOUNG OFFICER  
OR THE MAN WHO WANTS TO BECOME  
AN OFFICER.

IT IS AS WELL A BOOK FOR LEADERS  
IN OTHER WALKS OF LIFE BECAUSE IT  
SEEKS OUT AND ANALYZES FUNDAMENTAL  
ELEMENTS OF EFFICIENCY.

THE PSYCHOLOGY OF LEADERSHIP  
IN ANY PROFESSION INVOLVING  
ACTION AND THE CONTROL OF MEN.

Highly praised and recommended by well-  
known military leaders.

Recommended to Managers and Department  
Heads by one of our greatest Industrial Orga-  
nizations.

"Should be studied by every young Ameri-  
can, in or out of the Army."—Editor of *The  
Outlook*.

You will welcome this book to your library.  
Special Quantity Discounts to Post Exchanges,  
Regimental and Company Commanders.

Paper bound, 50c. Cloth bound, \$1.25.

Supplied by

THE ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL  
354 Fourth Avenue, New York

## PATENT BINDERS

For Filing the

## ARMY & NAVY JOURNAL

354 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

By mail \$1.75 Delivered \$1.50

have left for Culver, Ind., where Masters Bower Patrick, Jr., and Serpell Patrick will enter the Culver Summer School. Captain and Mrs. Patrick and little daughters will visit relatives in Duluth before returning. Lieutenant and Mrs. H. V. Hughes, recently returned from the Virgin Islands, have arrived at the Marine Barracks.

### FORT DOUGLAS.

Fort Douglas, Utah, June 30, 1922.

Gen. U. G. MacAlexander, who arrived at the post on June 7, has been widely entertained. A number of dinners, in addition to those already given, are being planned, but will be postponed until the arrival of Mrs. MacAlexander.

Major and Mrs. S. C. Gurney of Fort Douglas, entertained delightfully on July 3 with a buffet supper in honor of Gen. Lansing H. Beach of Washington, D.C. The decorations were carried out in the patriotic colors—red, white and blue. The guests included Gen. U. G. MacAlexander, Col. and Mrs. Fred W. Bugbee, Col. and Mrs. J. M. Petty, Major and Mrs. W. W. Gordon, Major and Mrs. R. C. Fenner, Major and Mrs. J. Waterman, Capt. and Mrs. W. M. Coffey, Capt. and Mrs. O. J. Langtry, Lieutenant and Mrs. C. B. Lee, Mrs. James Durnford, Mrs. F. W. Pease and Capt. Moore.

Col. and Mrs. Fred W. Bugbee, who have had as their guest Mrs. Bugbee's brother, Mr. Cornell, entertained in his honor with a stag dinner June 30. Covers were laid for sixteen.

Col. and Mrs. F. L. Knudsen gave a prettily appointed dinner July 2, with Col. Robert H. Sillman as the honored guest. Mrs. Turner F. Caldwell, wife of Lieutenant Comdr. Caldwell, was hostess at a bridge luncheon at her home June 14 in compliment to the birthday anniversary of Mrs. Marshall Randol. Lieutenant and Mrs. Turner F. Caldwell entertained ten guests at dinner at the country club June 24.

One of the most delightful affairs of the season at Fort Douglas was the dancing party given by Capt. and Mrs. L. A. Witney June 1, in honor of Miss Leona Powers, niece of Mrs. Witney. Among the guests were the officers of the high school cadets and their sponsors.

The hall was decorated with bridal wreath, iris, lilies and other garden flowers. Assisting in receiving were Col. and Mrs. Fred W. Bugbee, Mrs. Emily Powers, Major and Mrs. M. G. Randol, Miss Leona Powers, Miss Virginia Rust, Capt. Ralph Love, Capt. John C. Campbell and Cadet Major Summer Tufts.

Major and Mrs. M. G. Randol entertained at dinner preceding the dance in compliment to Miss Powers and Miss Virginia Rust. Col. and Mrs. F. L. Knudsen entertained the following guests at dinner: Col. and Mrs. J. M. Petty, Major and Mrs. J. Waterman and Capt. and Mrs. Leon E. Ryder. Capt. and Mrs. H. A. Austin also entertained with dinner the same evening, having as their guests Capt. and Mrs. William A. Campbell and Capt. and Mrs. C. O. Knight.

Among the attractive parties of late spring was the dinner given by Lieutenant and Mrs. Durnford the first week in June. The guests included Major and Mrs. S. C. Gurney, Capt. and Mrs. O. J. Langtry, Capt. and Mrs. H. A. Austin and Capt. and Mrs. Frank Hart.

Mrs. Catherine Botach, Mrs. F. L. Knudsen's mother from Los Angeles, was the honored guest at cards June 2, when Mrs. Knudsen entertained four tables at bridge.

Major and Mrs. C. C. Knight have had for their guest Major Knight's sister, Miss Helen Knight of Philadelphia. During her stay Miss Knight has been the center of much entertainment.

Col. and Mrs. Fred W. Bugbee entertained with a prettily appointed dinner June 4 for Gen. Charles Morton and Col. Rogers Fitch, of San Francisco, who were visitors for a few days at the post. Those invited to meet the guests of honor were the commanding officers of the National Guard, the R.O.T.C. and the R.O.T.C. Jr., and their wives. Capt. and Mrs. Roy L. Schuyler, of Fort Benning, Ga., who recently returned from Coblenz, Germany, are now stationed at Fort Douglas.

Among the charming young matrons to find a welcome at Fort Douglas is Mrs. C. B. Lee, wife of Lieutenant C. B. Lee, aid to Gen. U. G. MacAlexander. Before her marriage Mrs. Lee was Miss Jane Uline, daughter of Col. and Mrs. Willis Uline, who were stationed at Douglas with the 20th Infantry. Numerous affairs have been given in her honor since their arrival in June. Among other things Miss Katherine Broughall entertained handsomely with a tea Thursday, June 29, for Mrs. Lee and Miss Winifred Walker. Rose color valled in the decorations. The young hostess was assisted in receiving by her mother, Mrs. J. H. Broughall, Miss Alice Lundberg, Miss Irene Goody and Miss Lyall Sweet. Preceding at the tea tables were Mrs. W. W. Fleetwood, Mrs. W. A. Rutan, Mrs. Roscoe La Motte and Miss Dorothy Bacon. Others assisting were Miss Alice Fargo, Miss Ann Merrill, Miss Marion Sadler, Miss Katherine Hoppaugh and Miss Katherine Browne.

The final dance of the season was given at the post June 9 by the officers' club with Gen. U. G. MacAlexander as the honored guest.

Miss Mary Alice Moon, daughter of Mr. C. I. Moon, was married to Arthur Stuart Walton, U.S.N., June 29, with an impressive ceremony in the president's suite at the Hotel Utah. Lieutenant and Mrs. Walton will be at home at Bremerton, Wash., after a short honeymoon.

Major and Mrs. G. P. Knight with their children, Henry, Richard and Barbara, are enjoying a month's motor trip through Bryce and Zion canyons. Later in the season they will motor through Yellowstone Park.

Major and Mrs. Fred Prince have just started by automobile for the Pacific coast, where Mrs. Prince will spend the summer with her parents. Major Prince will return to Douglas at the expiration of a month.

Lieutenant Harry L. Love, who has recently received a permanent appointment in the Field Artillery service at Camp Lewis, Wash., is visiting his parents, Mr. and Mrs. T. G. Love, on his way from Camp Knox, Ky. Lieutenant C. P. Dowell is the guest of Lieutenant Love.

Mrs. James Durnford, wife of Lieutenant Durnford, at Fort Douglas, entertained with a matinee party at the American Theater June 13.

The party included Mrs. F. A. Prince, Mrs. W. F. Taylor, Mrs. H. A. Austin, Mrs. W. W. Gordon, Mrs. C. U. Heuser, Mrs. C. C. Knight, Mrs. Maurice Rose, Miss Helen Knight of Philadelphia, and Miss May Louise Bartlett.

Major and Mrs. Samuel M. Parker entertained June 13 with a dinner, having for their guests Col. and Mrs. B. B. Heyer, Col. and Mrs. F. L. Knudsen, Col. and Mrs. Copley Eno, and Judge and Mrs. Harold M. Stephens.

Mrs. A. S. Boyd, wife of Major Boyd, has recently returned from a visit to San Francisco, and will soon join Major Boyd at Fort D. A. Russell, where he has just been transferred.

Major Boyd left for his new station about the middle of June.

Among the officers to be ordered to Fort D. A. Russell in June were Capt. R. J. King, Capt. Ralph Love and Lieutenant T. J. Tuley.

Major and Mrs. Russell P. Harlie have gone to San Francisco for a short stay before Major Harlie reports to training camp. Mrs. Harlie will then return to Salt Lake to visit her aunt, Mrs. N. M. Hamilton.

Lieutenant and Mrs. Robert H. Soule, who have just returned from two years of foreign service, are stationed at Fort Douglas. Mrs. Soule was before her marriage Miss Genevieve Hoffman of Salt Lake, and has been extensively entertained since her return.

Mrs. George Van Studdiford is in Salt Lake to spend the summer with her mother, Mrs. L. W. Snow. Capt. Van Studdiford will remain at San Antonio, Texas.

Capt. and Mrs. J. F. Worley and son have gone for a month's stay to Fish Lake, Bryce Canyon and Zion Canyon. Later they will visit in Philadelphia.

Chaplain and Mrs. J. V. Axton announce the arrival of a son, born at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., where Chaplain Axton is stationed. Mrs. Axton was formerly Miss Hazel Edwards of Salt Lake City. Her sisters, Miss Louise Edwards and Miss Myrtle Edwards, have gone to Leavenworth for a visit with Mrs. Axton.

Miss Elizabeth Underwood of Fort D. A. Russell has just returned to her home after a brief visit, where she has many friends, made during several sojourns with her brother, Major Arthur R. Underwood, who was stationed at Fort Douglas with the 20th Infantry. Among those who entertained for Miss Underwood was Mrs. R. H. Soule, who gave a luncheon. Miss Lucile Francke entertained with a bridge luncheon, having for her guests Mrs. O. J. Langtry, Mrs. C. B. Lee, Mrs. C. C. Bintz, Mrs. Charles Lawton, Mrs. Grace McMillan and Mrs. R. H. Soule. Capt. Ralph Love gave a prettily appointed dinner at the officers' club, and Mrs. Elizabeth entertained with a luncheon.

Mrs. C. P. Knight entertained a number of young people in honor of the birthday anniversary of her son Henry, June 23, at Liberty Park. Ten little guests were present.

### FORT SAM HOUSTON.

Fort Sam Houston, Texas, July 1, 1922.

Major Phillip L. Thurber entertained with a dinner dance at the country club, complimenting his mother, Mrs. M. L. Thurber of California, who is his guest for the summer. The guests included Gens. and Mmes. Hines, Lewis and Nolan, Cols. and Mmes. Lawson, Caldwell and McGregor, Capt. and Mrs. J. B. Golden and Lieutenant and Mrs. G. B. McReynolds.

Mrs. George McReynolds entertained with a bridge party and luncheon June 28, honoring Mrs. M. L. Thurber.

Capt. and Mrs. Behan entertained June 29 with an informal dinner preceding the Friday hop. Mrs. Carl Spatz and little daughter have arrived from Ellington Field, Houston, and are guests of Mrs. Spatz's parents, Col. and Mrs. Ralph Harrison.

Mrs. Anne Howard, sister of Mrs. F. O. Johnson, has returned from Washington. Mrs. J. G. C. Lee has left for Maine to join her daughter Kathryn for the summer.

Col. and Mrs. Milash R. Hilgard entertained fourteen guests with a dinner party, followed by bridge, in honor of Major Gen. and Mrs. John L. Hines. Col. and Mrs. Francis A. Winter left July 1 for a short visit East, later going to Washington, D. C., where they will make their future home, as Col. Winter retires this month.

Lieutenant Col. George M. Russell entertained with a dinner party at the country club June 25. The guests included Col. and Mrs. J. H. Barnard, Col. C. O. Thomas, Major and Mrs. M. D. Thompson, Major S. W. Winfree, Capt. Charles L. Bole and Leslie W. Brown.

Mrs. Ralph Harrison entertained June 28 with a bridge luncheon, honoring Mrs. Francis A. Winter. Col. and Mrs. W. S. Hendrick entertained June 29 with a bridge supper, honoring Col. and Mrs. F. A. Winter.

Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Dennis E. Nolan entertained June 29 with a dinner for forty guests.

The first detachment of men from Carlsbad Field, Fla., to Brooks Field for the Air Service primary school arrived in San Antonio June 29, under command of Capt. Charles E. Rust. This detachment was made up of 310 men and fifty-five commissioned officers and cadets.

Stanley Slavens has returned from Austin, where he has been attending the State University, and is the guest of his parents, Col. and Mrs. Thomas H. Slavens.

### MARE ISLAND.

Mare Island, Calif., June 28, 1922.

A dinner was given aboard the Camden on Wednesday by Lieutenant Comdr. and Mrs. F. O. Sherman for Comdr. and Mmes. Calhoun and Coman, Lieutenant Comdr. and Mmes. Lindley and McCord, Miss Katherine Calhoun, Lieuts. Jerome Wilcox, F. W. Connor and H. McDonald, Mrs. Sherman left Thursday for San Francisco for a short visit before proceeding to San Diego, where Lieutenant Comdr. Sherman will be stationed in command of Submarine Division No. 9. Lieutenant and Mrs. James Bledsoe came up from San Francisco last week for a few days' visit with Comdr. and Mrs. Calhoun.

Lieutenant and Mrs. Robert L. Boller arrived in Vallejo Friday for a visit with the former's brother-in-law and sister, Mr. and Mrs. Roy Hamaker. Mrs. Ralph E. West has arrived from Long Beach for an extended visit with Mrs. C. V. McCarty, who recently returned from Tutuila.

Complimentary to Miss Leonore Osterloh of San Francisco, who is visiting Mrs. F. K. Perkins, the latter entertained at a pretty bridge tea Friday, asking to meet her Mmes. See, Lindley, McCandlish, Calhoun, Clebourne, Coman, Willett, Keiman, Thomas, Osborn, Miss Ransom O'Horn of Benicia and Miss Katherine Shoemaker.

Capt. and Mrs. M. E. Reed had as their guests last week Comdr. C. F. Green of the U.S.S. Mississippi, Mr. and Mrs. Walter Rodgers of San Mateo, Mrs. Hayes of Mississippi, and Capt. and Mrs. F. W. Hinds. Mrs. Hinds will shortly leave for her home in Syracuse, N.Y. She recently arrived from Samoa.

Mrs. S. L. Wilson was a bridge hostess Tuesday for Mmes. Steele, Floyd, Cummings, Leachman, Baker, Reilly, McColl and Brander.

Mrs. W. L. Calhoun was hostess at a large bridge tea Friday, complimentary to her mother, Mrs. William Anderson of Florida, who recently returned to Mare Island after a visit to San Francisco.

Officers of the U.S.S. Camden entertained at a dance aboard the ship recently, when

## EMERSON INSTITUTE

(Established 1852)

1738-1740 P St., N.W., WASHINGTON, D.C.

Department of the  
ANNAPOLES NAVAL PREPARATORY  
SCHOOL

(Established 1887 at Annapolis  
and moved to Washington 1921)

Prepares students for entrance examinations  
to Annapolis and West Point and Coast Guard.

Gives special preparation to those students  
who are to be admitted on their school record to the Service Schools, so that these students will stick after admission.

The complete scholastic plant of the  
INSTITUTE enables these special students  
to take any additional work they may desire.

Terms for board and tuition are moderate.

Class work begins Sept. 15.

Director of Department,

GEORGE B. PFEIFFER, M.Sc.

WINSLOW H. RANDOLPH, Principals

ANGUS McD. CRAWFORD, Proprietors.



## NEW WILLARD

WASHINGTON, D. C.

LIFE in Washington, D. C., is filled with action, color and the excitement of world transactions. The New Willard is in the midst of this eventful life—a step from the Capitol. It is Washington's great hotel.

L. M. Boomer, Pres. Frank H. Hight, Man. Dir.

Pennsylvania Avenue and F Street

## THE official text books for military instruction in camps schools and colleges

### Field Service Regulations

With War Department Changes  
BOUND IN FABRIKOID, 75 CENTS

The above prices include postage

ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL

354 Fourth Ave. - New York

## EQUIPMENT

Regulation supplies of every  
description for the Officers and  
enlisted men of the U.S. Service

Sam Browne Belts - \$12.50

Divisional Emblems - 35c-3 for \$1.00

Campaign Ribbon Bars, [patent  
clamp] each campaign - 25c

Mail orders filled promptly  
Let us quote you prices

CLAYTON'S

"House that Jack Built"

29 E. Van Buren St., Dept. B, Chicago, Ill.

"on the ground floor"

the guests included Major and Mrs. A. E. Randall, Capt. and Mrs. Bronson, Lieut. Comdr. and Mmes. MacFarland, Sherman, Uebroth and McCord, Lieuts. and Mmes. Von Hasslyn, Partello, Cummings, Bryant, Small, Craig, Steele, Scott, and many others.

Miss Catherine Cox, daughter of Capt. and Mrs. Cox, has left for New York, to sail July 1, in company with an uncle, aunt and cousin, for Europe, to be abroad for several months.

Comdr. and Mrs. Walter D. Sharp were week-end guests of Capt. and Mrs. Cox.

Mrs. T. V. McCarty, who recently returned from Samoa, was the incentive for a dinner for ten at Redwood Lodge, St. Helena, last week. Capt. and Mrs. M. E. Reed, accompanied by Comdr. and Mrs. R. G. Coman, left Thursday

for the Yosemite Valley by motor, to be gone ten days.

Comdr. Eugene H. Tricou is renewing old friendships in San Francisco, having arrived last week aboard the Mississippi after an absence of many years. He entertained at a tea aboard the vessel. Comdr. and Mrs. Harold G. Bowen were week-end guests of Lieut. and Mrs. R. G. Coman, who on Sunday entertained for them at a dinner at Redwood Lodge, St. Helena.

Mrs. J. M. Reeves entertained at a tea Thursday, asking guests to meet her mother, Mrs. Watkins of San Mateo, and her cousin, Mrs. A. Welsh. Lieut. Comdr. and Mrs. John Hart, who are living at Bay Terrace since their return from Samoa, were dinner hosts a few evenings ago for Capt. and Mrs. West. Mrs. Eldred Strickler of Berkeley, Mr. and Mrs. A. W. Herbert, Mmes. C. V. McCarty, J. J. Bartholdi, Madeline Wood, Dr. Fred Smythe, Dr. J. Finnegan, Judge Martin Pele, Capt. Robert Coker, Lieut. Muller.

Mrs. Orville Goss presided at a tea last week at her Bay Terrace home for Mmes. C. J. Clebourne, T. J. Culhane, Bert R. Peoples, William Sullivan, Beam S. Leachman, Katherine McColl and Victor Doyle.

Mrs. Charles Conard gave a dancing party for the younger set last week. Major and Mrs. A. E. Randall were hosts last week at an informal dinner for Misses Nell Hotchkiss, Adelaide and Dorothy Conard, Mrs. Walker and Settle.

#### FORT PORTER.

Fort Porter, N.Y., July 2, 1922.

Mrs. Drury gave a bridge afternoon followed by a tea for service friends and a number from the city. The decorations were ornate and a supper of several courses was served, Mrs. Robert Coker and Mrs. Lyon presiding over the urns. Mrs. Robert Webb was at the punch bowl. Mrs. Drury arranged this elaborate party in honor of Mrs. Huguet, wife of Col. Adolph H. Huguet, and Mrs. Hernandez, both ladies of the 25th Infantry.

On Wednesday Mrs. Coker gave an informal party.

Mrs. Huguet and her two young daughters have joined Col. Huguet at Fort Niagara. Mrs. Drury has her daughter and a school friend with her for the vacation season. Mrs. Hernandez has her little sister with her, and Mrs. Dimmer is entertaining her mother from Fredericksburg.

Mrs. Frazier, wife of Major Laurence Frazier of Fort Leavenworth, is visiting her family in the city.

Lieut. Comdr. Harry Lee Brown, his wife and children are guests of Mrs. Lee's parents, Mr. and Mrs. John Robinson of Lewiston, N.Y.

Lieut. Comdr. S. I. M. Major was host for a dinner at the country club on Saturday in compliment of Major and Mrs. Welton M. Modeste, who are stationed in Buffalo.

#### FUGET SOUND NAVAL STATION.

Fuget Sound, Wash., June 27, 1922.

Mrs. Gayler, wife of Comdr. E. R. Gayler, was hostess at tea on June 23 in honor of Mrs. Gregory, wife of Rear Adm. L. E. Gregory, who is spending the summer here. Mrs. Gayler was assisted in receiving by Mrs. Allen Hoar and Mrs. Brooks. Mrs. Wettenell and Mrs. Ridgley presided at the urns, and Mrs. Kindelberger served the ices.

The officers of the U.S.S. New Mexico entertained at a farewell dinner on the ship for Capt. George Williams, commanding officer, who was relieved by Capt. Yates Sterling. Additional guests included the wives of the ship's officers. Mrs. Allen Hoar entertained at cards on June 20 in honor of Mrs. L. E. Gregory. Mrs. Irvine's parents, Mr. and Mrs. George T. Klink of San Francisco, are visiting Comdr. and Mrs. R. L. Irvine.

Capt. and Mrs. George Marvell entertained at dinner on board the Arizona on June 16 Comdr. and Mrs. Edwards Stalnaker, Capt. E. H. Sterling, Mrs. Emil Theiss, Mrs. Irvine, Lieut. Comdr. Nelson Hibbs, Mrs. Harriet Brown, Mrs. S. B. Brewer, Miss Katherine Theiss and Capt. C. C. Bloch.

In honor of Capt. and Mrs. J. D. Beuret, Capt. and Mrs. L. B. McBride entertained at dinner for sixteen at the officers' club on June 16. Lieut. Comdr. Oscar Smith was host at an attractive dinner on board the U.S.S. New Mexico June 17 in honor of Comdr. and Mrs. C. L. Brand, who celebrated their eighth wedding anniversary that day.

Among those entertaining at dinner at the officers' club on June 22 were Capt. L. B. McBride, Comdr. and Mrs. E. R. Gayler, Comdr. and Mrs. J. D. Wilson entertained at dinner on the receiving ship Philadelphia on June 16 for Capt. and Mrs. Wettenell, Capt. and Mrs. Ridgley, Lieut. Comdr. and Mrs. Wuest, Mrs. Amy H. Robnett, and Lieut. Comdr. and Mrs. Robertson.

Mrs. Ann Gayler arrived at the yard on June 17 from Dana Hall, Mass., to spend the summer with her parents, Comdr. and Mrs. Ernest Gayler. Capt. and Mrs. Frank E. Ridgley entertained at dinner on June 16 in honor of Capt. and Mrs. George R. Marvell.

Mrs. Arthur G. King entertained at a silver shower on June 21 for Miss Elsa Wolfram, who will be married soon to Surgeon Emmett J. Brady, U.S.N. Mrs. J. C. Baer also honored Mrs. Wolfram at a bridge party at her home in Bremerton.

Lieut. and Mrs. R. M. Cottrell entertained at dinner in Bremerton on June 21 for Lieuts. and Mmes. F. L. Almon, Arthur G. King and N. S. Farnum. Mrs. W. A. Settle entertained twelve guests at cards on June 22. Mrs. Bertrand B. Cassell is spending a month's vacation with his parents, Mr. and Mrs. S. W. Davis of Seattle. He will join the U.S.S. Arizona on July 10.

Capt. and Mrs. Ivan C. Wettenell entertained at dinner on June 12 for Vice Adm. W. R. Boecker, Capt. George W. Williams, Capt. and Mrs. Marvell, Ridgley and Kindelberger, Mrs. Harriett Brown and Luther E. Gregory. One of the largest affairs held recently was the buffet luncheon and bridge given by Mrs. Major C. Shirley and Mrs. Walter E. Johnson in honor of Mrs. George F. McCormick of McCormick, Wash., at the officers' club on June 13.

To celebrate her husband's birthday anniversary, Mrs. R. W. Wuest entertained with a at the Kitsap Inn, and Mrs. Stalnaker, wife met supper and dance on June 13 at the Meers club.

Capt. and Mrs. L. B. McBride are receiving congratulations on the birth of a little daughter. Among the Navy women who have arrived with the ships to spend the summer in Bremerton are Mrs. Nicol, wife of Comdr. Neal Nicol of the New Mexico, who has taken a home 810 Gregory way; Mrs. Brewer, wife of Capt. Sam Brewer of the New Mexico, who



**COLEO'S**  
on Land  
and Sea



**"IN THE SERVICE"**  
Colgate's "Handy Grip" Shaving Stick.  
Colgate's Shaving Cream.  
Coley, the Genuine Vegetable Oil Soap.  
Cashmere Bouquet, the favorite Toilet Soap.  
Colgate's Cashmere Bouquet Talc.  
Colgate's Ribbon Dental Cream.  
Colgate's Mechanics' Soap Paste.

**COLGATE & CO.** *Est. 1806*

Notice to Post Exchange and Supply Officers:  
Price List will be sent on request

**NEW YORK**

of Lieut. Comdr. Edward S. Stalnaker, who is at the Helena.

Mrs. Anderson, widow of Capt. Frank Anderson, spent several days at the navy yard recently as the guest of Capt. and Mrs. L. B. McBride. Capt. and Mrs. C. P. Kindelberger were hosts at an informal luncheon during her stay, with Mmes. McBride and V. L. Cottman as additional guests.

#### FUGET SOUND FORTS.

Seattle, Wash., June 26, 1922.

The 3d Battalion of the 4th Infantry, the history of which regiment includes participation in virtually all the military events of this country since the Revolutionary War, has become the garrison of Fort Lawton, absorbing the battalion of the 58th Infantry, which has been stationed there. Major T. F. Hardin is in command of the new garrison battalion, Col. Oscar Charles remaining in command of the post. The band of the 4th wears an Artillery stripe on its uniforms, in commemoration of an incident during the Mexican War when a field gun battery was annihilated and the musicians of the 4th manned the guns and served them with decisive effect on the combat.

Honoring Col. J. B. Cavanaugh, who is leaving Seattle soon, a dinner was given by the University Club recently. Mrs. Leslie R. Groves, wife of Lieut. Groves, of the Presidio, is in Seattle to spend a month with her parents, Col. and Mrs. R. H. Wilson. Mrs. James McIndoe was a recent guest of Col. and Mrs. E. H. Schulz.

The officers and ladies of Fort Worden entertained at a dance June 25 in honor of the officers of the National Guard encamped at the fort. There was a large attendance of Army folk. Col. and Mrs. Henry M. Merriam entertained at dinner on June 25 in compliment to Major and Mrs. Alvin C. Miller. Other guests were Capt. and Mrs. Arthur D. Hughes, Capt. and Mrs. Kelynne Rice, Major J. S. Dusenberry and Capt. Francis J. Fitzpatrick.

Miss Mary Parks Martin and Mr. Edward B. Martin of Port Angeles are guests of their sister and brother-in-law, Mrs. Royal K. Greene and Major Greene, at Fort Casey. Miss Sara Greene returned this week from a fortnight's visit in Port Angeles.

Capt. and Mrs. Herbert A. Gardner entertained at Fort Casey on June 22 for Major and Mrs. Alexander C. Sullivan and Major Rowland. Major and Mrs. Alvin C. Miller have returned to Fort Worden from a motor trip and are preparing to leave for Fort McArthur, Calif., where they will be stationed.

Capt. W. G. Merritt, U.S.N., of Columbia, S.C., and attached to the U.S.S. New Mexico, was the guest of Capt. and Mrs. William Q. Jeffords at Fort Worden over the weekend. On Friday Capt. and Mrs. Jeffords gave a dinner in his honor.

Major and Mrs. Royal K. Greene entertained at dinner at Fort Casey on June 21 for Major and Mrs. A. C. Sullivan and Major Rowland.

#### FIRST CAVALRY DIVISION.

Fort Bliss, Tex., June 10, 1922.

The 7th Cavalry officers' clubhouse was a bower of pink and white when Mrs. H. E. Pendleton and Mrs. R. H. Gallier entertained recently with a bridge luncheon in honor of Mrs. Ben Dorcy and Mrs. L. D. Kennard, who are leaving Fort Bliss soon.

Capt. and Mrs. O. D. Garrison entertained at the 7th Cavalry Officers' Club with a dance in honor of Miss Alma Osteen.

The Caduceus Club gave the last party of the season at the quarters of Capt. and Mrs. R. S. Loving at William Beaumont Hospital. The affair took the form of an eight-table bridge party in honor of the "husbands" of the members.

The Officers' Club was the scene of many delightful dinners on the night of the recent dance. Capt. and Mrs. T. W. Hastings had a number of friends to dine with them; Col. and Mrs. F. C. Baker entertained for Gens. and Mmes. Howe and Castner, Cols. and Mmes. Reeves, Forrester and McKinley, Maj. and Mrs. Chaffee and Capt. Helmick; Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Christie were hosts for Miss Dorothy Reardon and Lt. McDaniel.

Chaplain and Mrs. W. B. Zimmerman gave a dinner in honor of Chaplain and Mrs. J. F. Chenoweth's fifth wedding anniversary. The guests included Chaplain and Mrs. Chenoweth, Brig. Gen. and Mrs. R. L. Howe, Chaplain and Mrs. J. MacWilliams and Chaplain and Mrs. McMurray.

At the last of the series of Sunday polo teas Mrs. J. Reeve was hostess, assisted by a committee of women from the 8th Cavalry. Mrs. Walter C. Short, assisted by Mrs. Ben Dorcy and Mrs. Victor Wales, received at the polo tea on Wednesday.

Capt. and Mrs. C. D. Garrison entertained with a dance on Wednesday evening in honor of their house guest, Miss Alma Osteen, of Douglas, Ariz.

Brig. Gen. and Mrs. R. L. Howe entertained Thursday with a dinner in honor of Miss Dorothy Reardon, whose engagement to Lt. O. L. McDaniel, aid to General Howe, has been announced recently. The living rooms were filled with masses of cream-colored yucca, while the table was daintily with silver bowls of white roses, shasta daisies and white sweet peas. The roses were connected with fluffy lengths of white tulle. At the dessert course a beautiful brooch was brought in and placed before Miss Reardon. The brooch is an old European custom that Mrs. Howe happily thought of, while the cutting of the cake is supposed to bring good luck to the bride. Place-cards with June brides on them were placed for Miss Reardon, Misses Nancy Williams, Isabel Morton, Hortense Short, Bertram Ordorff, Florence Glover, Lts. O. L. McDaniel, A. C. Mudge, G. W. Bailey, Capt. H. E. Featherstone, Jess G. Boykin, G. A. Patterson, Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Joseph Castner, Col. and Mrs. E. A. Phillips, Col. and Mrs. James A. McKinley, Lt. and Mrs. J. G. Brackinridge, Capt. Greenwall of Huachuca and Brig. Gen. and Mrs. Howe. The date announced for the wedding was July 5.

#### CANAL ZONE NOTES.

Corozal, C.Z., June 24, 1922.

Major and Mrs. Harris of Fort Clayton entertained Col. and Mrs. Abbott, Capt. and Mmes. Lathrop, Newgarden, and Comdr. and Mrs. Martin at dinner Friday. Major and Mrs. Matlack presided at a dinner at the Century Club for Cols. and Mmes. Johnson, Webber, Capt. and Mmes. Vance, Morris, and Capt. Graham.

Major and Mrs. Harmon of Corozal were dinner hosts on Friday to Capt. and Mrs. Bogman, Lient. and Mrs. Mickleson, Miss Louise Ladue and Capt. Libby. Capt. and Mrs. Ball of Corozal entertained Lients. and Mmes. Pettit and Whittier at dinner Friday. Cols. and Mmes. Ladue and Fisher were dinner guests of Minister South and Mrs. South Friday.

Capt. and Mrs. Dean entertained Col. and Mrs. Fairchild and Major and Mrs. Palmer at dinner Friday. Miss Jeanette Griffith of Corozal was hostess at a luncheon and bridge party for eight on Saturday.

Col. and Mrs. Ellis of Fort Amador gave a dinner on Saturday at the Tivoli Hotel for Gen. Sturgis, Gen. and Mrs. Callan, Col. and Mmes. Nugent, Steel, Beckham, Ladue, Egan, Fairchild, Hicks, Webber, McBride, Leisenring and Tracey, Comdr. and Mrs. Henderson, Majors and Mmes. Giffen, Watt, Terrell, Mmes. Turnbill and Swartz, Misses McBride and Ladue, Col. Wheeler, Major Walbach, Dr. Rucker and Mr. Graham.

Comdr. and Mrs. Martin entertained Col. and Mrs. Abbott, Comdr. and Mrs. Ryden, Capt. Taunay, U.S.N., Lieuts. and Mmes. McCartin and Fox at the Tivoli dinner dance Saturday. Mrs. Frank S. Smith had at her table Majors and Mmes. Sneed, Comegys, Wildrick, Capt. and Mrs. Golding and Mrs. Morse.

Comdr. and Mrs. Ainsworth were dinner hosts to twenty on Sunday. Mrs. Mickleson of Fort Sherman spent the weekend with Major and Mrs. Harmon of Corozal. Col. and Mrs. Fairchild had Mrs. Holloway as their guest Sunday. Miss Hazel Nelson of Gaillard spent the weekend with Miss Law McBride of Fort Amador. Mrs. Palmer entertained the Corozal bridge club Monday. The midshipmen's training squadron arrived in Gatun Lake Tuesday with Adm. McCully in command.

Winton Brown, son of Col. and Mrs. A. W. Brown of Quarry Heights, asked twenty children in to help celebrate his tenth birthday anniversary.

The Fort Clayton bridge club was entertained by Col. and Mrs. Abbott and Capt. and Mrs. Baird Tuesday.

Capt. and Mrs. Kenworthy of Fort Amador were hosts at a bridge-supper Tuesday to Cols. and Mmes. Beckham, Webber, Majors and Mmes. Sneed, Comegys, Wildrick, Capt. and Mrs. Swartz and Major Ridley.

Capt. and Mrs. Ladue of Corozal have with them for a few days their nephew, Mdan. Stuart Blue, son of Adm. and Mrs. Blue, and Mdan. Bld. Mdn. Durrell is visiting his brother-in-law and sister, Major and Mrs. Giffen, of Fort Amador. Mdn. Tom Bowers is house guest of Col. and Mrs. Fairchild, and Mdn. Gilmer is visiting Bishop and Mrs. Morris.

Col. and Mrs. Ladue of Corozal entertained



Thousands and thousands of service men keep their shoes like new with Barton's Dyanshine.

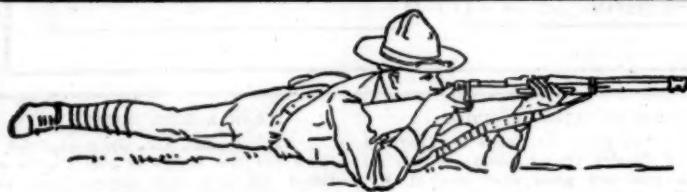
No trouble to use and it takes but a few seconds to get a shine that won't rub off. Brush it a little every morning and a single application will mean a week of shines.

Fifty shines Fifty cents.

Manufactured only by  
**BARTON MANUFACTURING CO.**  
Waco, Texas, U.S.A.



**BARTON'S**  
**DYANSHINE**  
TRADE MARK REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.  
DOUBLE SERVICE SHOE POLISH



## Aiming at Success

THE World War emphasized the necessity of officers of every rank and arm of service knowing **TACTICS**—The Practical Art of Leading Troops in War. Thoughtful and ambitious officers, aiming at success, are everywhere recognizing this fact and are preparing accordingly.

To fulfil this need the Army and Navy Journal presents **TACTICS**—a complete treatise based on our regulations and our experiences in the World

War—written by Col. P. S. Bond, Eng. Corps, Honor Graduate of Leavenworth and author of *The Technique of Modern Tactics*, recognized before the World War as America's foremost book on that subject.

No officer seeking advancement should be without the book.

Price \$2.75, postpaid.

500 pages, with 126 original illustrations

Published by

**THE ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL**

354 Fourth Avenue

New York

Cols. and Mmes. Walker, Nelson, Brown and Tracy, Mr. and Mrs. Head, Mrs. Castleman, Miss Ladue, Col. Wheeler and Major Harrison at dinner and bridge Wednesday. The Fort Amador bridge club met with Capt. and Mrs. Townsend Wednesday. Comdr. and Mrs. Henderson have as house guest Mrs. Moses, wife of Capt. Stanford Moses, U.S.N.

Capt. and Mrs. Jessop were dinner hosts to Capt. and Mrs. Chiveras, Mrs. Aubrey and Capt. Enoch on Thursday. Col. and Mrs. Hyde were guests of honor at a dinner given Thursday by Col. and Mrs. McBride of Fort Amador.

The officers of Corozal gave a dance Thursday for the officers attending the Division Gas School.

Col. and Mrs. Croke of Fort De Leesope were guests of honor Thursday at a dinner when Gen. and Mrs. Callan of Fort Amador asked Gen. Sturgis, Minister and Mrs. South, Cols. and Mrs. Tracy, Ennis, and Col. Wheeler to meet them. Mrs. Harter of Fort Amador was hostess at a bridge tea Thursday for twenty guests.

Mr. and Mrs. Morris, guests of their son-in-law and daughter, Lieut. and Mrs. E. G. Miller, sailed Thursday for New York.

Col. and Mrs. Nugent of Quarry Heights entertained Major and Mrs. Boyd, Miss Nevers and Mr. Higley at dinner Friday. Major and Mrs. Davis of Quarry Heights gave a dinner on Friday for Gen. and Mrs. Callan, Cols. and Mmes. Webber, Fairchild, Hicks, Major and Mrs. Goldthwaite, Capt. and Mrs. Castleman, Lieut. and Mrs. Rotherwick, Mmes. Evans, Leinenring, Arias, Majors Ridley, Pritchett, and Capt. Dilley.

Major and Mrs. Wildrick were dinner hosts to Cols. and Mmes. Tracy, Ennis, Brown, Majors and Mmes. Lenzner, Terrell, Watts,

Comegys, Sneed, Capt. and Mrs. Golding, Mrs. Swarts and Lieut. Palmer.

Capt. and Mrs. Castleman complimented Adm. Cole with a reception on board the U.S.S. Birmingham Friday.

Col. and Mrs. Ennis of Quarry Heights gave a dinner Saturday for Gen. Sturgis, Cols. and Mmes. Nelson, Walker and Tracy.

Capt. and Mrs. George R. Randall of Fort Clayton entertained Majors and Mmes. Comegys and Giffen and Mdsn. Durnell at dinner Sunday. Capt. and Mrs. Payne were dinner hosts to ten Sunday.

Miss Haskell of Guton was week-end guest of Capt. and Mrs. Ball of Corozal. Misses Law McBride and Ella Miles Beckham were guests of Col. and Mrs. Croke of Fort De Leesope over the weekend. Mrs. Ball entertained the Corozal bridge club Monday.

Col. and Mrs. Fisher and Col. and Mrs. Walker and daughter Cary sailed Monday for a short visit in the States. Col. and Mrs. Hyde sailed Monday for Seattle, where they will settle. Col. Hyde, just retired, was ordained a minister of the Episcopal Church on Saturday by Bishop Morris.

Lieut. and Mrs. Martin of Fort Clayton were bridge supper hosts Monday to Cols. and Mmes. Johnson, Abbott, Major and Mrs. Matlack, Capt. and Mrs. Morris, Dilla, Lathrop, Rodman, Seifert, Richards, Van Putten, Newgarden, Lieut. and Mrs. Lewis and Capt. Young.

Mrs. Smith was hostess to the Fort Amador Bridge Club Tuesday. Col. and Mrs. Tracy of Fort Amador presided at a dinner Tuesday for Gen. Sturgis, Cols. and Mmes. Steele, Fairchild, Major and Mrs. Pritchett, and Mr. and Mrs. Seymour. Mrs. Nagent was guest of honor at a bridge luncheon given Tuesday by Mrs. Seymour.

Mmes. Daniels and Andrews of Coco Solo were guests of honor at a bridge tea given to the War Department.

Wednesday by Mrs. Dyckman. Col. and Mrs. Webster's daughters, Nancy and Sally, celebrated their birthday anniversaries on Wednesday, asking sixteen little friends in for a good time. Major and Mrs. Watts entertained the Fort Amador Bridge Club Wednesday.

Col. and Mrs. Peck returned to Quarry Heights Friday after several months' leave spent in Washington. Mrs. Harrison, wife of Major W. B. Harrison, and Mrs. Starr, wife of Capt. Roy Starr, arrived on the Somme Friday and have returned to Corozal. Lieut. and Mrs. Talmage, passengers on the Somme, will be stationed at Corozal.

### COCO SOLO NOTES.

U.S. Sub. Base, Coco Solo, C.Z., June 17, 1922.

Capt. Montgomery Taylor came over from Balbo on June 12 to meet the midshipmen's squadron and was the guest of Comdr. D. A. Wever.

Mdn. W. C. France, Second Class, got leave during the stay of the squadron and spent the time with his mother and his brother, Lieut. A. F. France, at the Submarine Base.

Mrs. W. W. Mather gave a tea bridge at the Hotel Washington June 16. There were five tables. High scores were made by Mrs. Eiley and Mrs. Murphy. Lieut. and Mrs. A. Finley France had as dinner guests June 16 Mrs. France's brother, Mdn. David Claude, her cousin, Mdn. Joseph Worthington, and Miss Anna Claude. Mrs. France, sr., and son spent the day in Panama June 16 and dined at the Hotel Washington in Colon with Chaplain J. H. S. Putnam and Mdn. McLaughlin. Lieut. and Mrs. L. W. Bagby's dinner guests June 17 were Mdn. Evans and Heily. Mdn. Moore spent a day with Chaplain Putnam. Mdn. Lockhart was a guest of Ens. Good June 14. Lieut. Comdr. and Mrs. Ralph Wood, of the Naval Air Station, entertained with a bridge-supper of five tables June 19. Mrs. J. B. Daniels entertained the Tuesday bridge club June 20.

Lieut. Comdr. and Mrs. Bolivar Meade entertained at dinner and bridge June 20 for Comdr. D. A. Weaver, Lieut. and Mrs. L. W. Bagby, Chaplain J. H. S. Putnam, Lieut. Comdr. and Mrs. Ralph Wood.

Mrs. Frederick Byers entertained at the Naval Air Station June 21 with six tables of bridge. Lieut. France and Mrs. France, sr., had Chaplain J. H. S. Putnam and Lieut. Bryan of the Naval Air Station as dinner guests June 23.

Lieut. and Mrs. J. B. Sykes entertained at dinner June 16 for Lieuts. Andrews and Carmine, who were here with the practice squadron.

Chaplain J. H. S. Putnam entertained Lieut. Comdr. and Mrs. Bolivar Meade, Lieut. and Mrs. W. W. Mather, Lieut. and Mrs. Bagby, Chaplain Reutts, Mrs. A. B. Holman, Mr. Fowler and Mrs. France, sr., at a dinner at the Hotel Washington June 24.

Lieut. and Mrs. Douglas Powell and son have returned to the base after an absence of several months. Comdr. D. A. Weaver spent the weekend with a party of friends at Taboga. Chaplain J. H. S. Putnam sailed on the St. Mihiel on June 26.

### Questions and Answers

Questions having to do with military or naval matters will be answered in this department as soon as possible after their receipt, or, lacking space, by mail, provided a stamped, self-addressed envelope is sent. Communications must in all cases be signed, giving the correct name and address of the inquirer.

W. S. asks: My statement of service is as follows: Appointed 2d lieut. in 1909; promoted to 1st lieut. in 1911; promoted to captain in 1916; promoted to major July 1, 1920. According to Pay bill a major of less than 14 years' service receives base pay of \$240 per month plus allowances. However, the sum total is less than 1908 pay, consequently pay of major of 13 years' service will be \$300 per month until completion of 14 years' service. Question: In case of retirement under the new Army Bill (Pershing bill) would a major of 13 years' service get 39 per cent. of \$240 or 39 per cent. of \$300, a question of \$23.40 per month, the retired pay being \$93.60 in one case and \$117 in the other?

Answer: You are entitled to 2 1/2 per cent. of your active service pay for each year of commissioned service. Your active pay is \$300 per month. The saving clause, however, does not carry to retired list, so that you would be entitled to 2 1/2 per cent. x 13, or or 32 1/2 per cent. of \$240, which would be \$78 per month.

E. B. W.—It is not yet known what ratings in the Navy will be made. For your information, however, you are No. 52 on the list.

J. J. F. asks: I retired sergeant of ordnance in 1914 and my present retired pay is \$66.75. What will be my pay under the new Army Bill pending in Congress?

Answer: These grades are being assimilated to the new grades created by the act of June 4, 1920. Until such time as this regrading is completed, which is expected to be announced shortly, it would be impossible for us to inform you with any degree of accuracy just what grade you will be placed in. After the regrading is finished we will be glad to give you the information you desire.

ORD. DEPT., NITRO.—Troop F, 4th Cav., arrived in Philippine Islands July 25, 1899.

M. C. B. asks: (1) Would it be advisable to request a decision of the Comptroller regarding a case in which a soldier who was due for retirement before March 31, 1921, and who applied for retirement a month before that time, but was not actually retired until after March 3, 1921? Could he claim pay of a retired warrant officer? The soldier in question served as commissioned officer during the war. (2) I desire to apply for permission to visit my home in Ireland, leaving my family in the U.S. Could I, during my absence, have my retired pay allotted to my family? If not, can I have my pay check mailed to my family? (3) While traveling, and not knowing my next address, could I report as my address my bona fide home in the U.S. (it being understood that my family would forward to me orders, etc.)?

Answer: (1) No. Suggest that you submit your claim to the Chief of the Finance Department. (2) This is answered in the negative. (3) This is immaterial to the War Department, just so you receive your mail. As soon as your new address is ascertained, however, you should communicate the same to the War Department.

P. H. asks: Are there any prospects of the 9th Cavalry returning to the States in the near future, or have you any information as to when the regiment will return?

Answer: The 9th Cavalry is scheduled to go to Fort Meade, S.D., but this has not received official sanction as yet. Nothing is definitely known as to this.

R. R.—The new Pay law does not give to an officer who entered the Military Academy in 1901 any new credits toward longevity. Such officer will continue to count his cadet service of four years, just as he has heretofore. The last officers to count cadet service were those who were graduated in 1916, the act of Aug. 24, 1912, having discontinued such credit for those entering after the date of the act.

W. B.—As a flying cadet you are entitled to \$75 a month and no more. The decision of the Court of Claims for flying pay for candidates for commission has no bearing on this.

J. F. D. asks: Am I not entitled to pay as a sergeant, having taken an examination for sergeant horseshoer and appointed sergeant by the War Department May 12, 1916; re-enlisted on a continued warrant as sergeant July 24, 1917? Reduced under G.O. 36, June 4, 1920, to private with the understanding that I would not lose any pay on my current enlistment, which expires July 24, 1922. I received sergeant's pay up to Oct. 4, 1921, and now am receiving pay as 1st class private, 4th class specialist. What I want to know is if I am not entitled to pay as a sergeant the same as other sergeants under the same order until my enlistment is finished? If I am entitled to it, to whom would you refer me to get it?

Answer: Under the latest decision of the Comptroller General you are not entitled to pay as sergeant.

RETIRED ENLISTED.—A War Department order should be issued very shortly reclassifying all the old Army retired enlisted men into the numbered grades to conform to the new Pay law. To the large number of questions received on this matter, the answer is, watch these columns for the order. The same advice is given to those retired enlisted men who have been receiving retired warrant officer pay. As soon as the Comptroller decides the doubtful questions of pay, official orders will issue.

A. A.—Under existing regulations a regimental supply sergeant is in the first grade. Until the War Department has prescribed a regrading of the various enlisted men's grades with the approval of the Comptroller General, nothing definite can be ascertained as to just what grade you will be in under the new pay schedule. However, it is not believed that your present grade will be changed. On this assumption the grade would receive retired pay as follows: Three-fourths of \$157.50 plus \$15.75, or a total of \$133.875. The same applies to a staff sergeant who is in the third grade at present. On the same assumption his retired pay would be three-fourths of \$90 plus \$15.75, or a total of \$88.25.

T. H.—Cooks are now all privates with specialist ratings. The question of the various grades in the new Pay bill is up for discussion in the War Department. This regrading will probably be prescribed by the War Department on the approval of the Comptroller General, and will no doubt be completed before July 1, when the new rates of pay become effective.

THOMAS M. O'C.—The 27th Infantry sailed Jan. 1, 1902, and arrived back in the U.S. Feb. 12, 1904. The 26th Vol. Infantry sailed from the U.S. Sept. 25, 1899, and arrived in the Philippines Oct. 24, 1899. The 26th Vol. Infantry, minus Co. F, sailed from Manila March 9, 1901, and arrived in San Francisco April 20, 1901. Co. F, 26th Vol. Inf., sailed from Manila March 23, 1901, and arrived in San Francisco April 19, 1901.

C. M. B. asks: If the new Pay bill passes and becomes a law, how much, if any, will I receive per month on account of two good conduct medals?

Answer: The only authorization for pay on account of a medal or decoration received is in the case of an award of a medal or decoration made specially by Congress, which by law carries with them a monetary award. Good conduct medals are not included in this.

A. H. M. asks: (1) Does service on board ships in foreign waters during Spanish-American War count double time toward retirement? (2) On what date did the U.S.S. Yosemite enter foreign waters in 1898 on her way to Cuba from Key West, Fla., escorting U.S. Marines to Guantanamo? Also what date did this same ship return to the U.S. after blockading San Juan, P.R.?

Answer: (1) Spanish War service counts double time for retirement. (2) The U.S.S. Yosemite arrived in Havana June 7, 1898; left St. Thomas, Danish West Indies, July 12, 1898, and arrived at Hampton Roads, Va., July 22, 1898.

C. E. B. asks: (1) Do present regulations require or contemplate the general use in all correspondence and other official military communications and publications of the "Authorized Abbreviations" published in Special Regulations No. 56? Especial attention is invited to the fact that all periods are omitted in abbreviations published in that list, for example, Ha, C8, AGO, O, Def., etc.; and also to the fact that those abbreviations are not consistently used in W.D. publications. Even AR 340-15, the latest authority on correspondence, is not consistent in this particular. (2) When certain authorized W.D. documents are not supplied to an individual officer or organization through the regular channels of supply and cannot be supplied locally, is it permissible to make application direct to the A.G.O., or should it be done through channels? (3) Under Para. 101 and 102, "Rifle Marksmanship," can a Coast Artillery officer on ordinary duty in a coast defense fire Course A for qualification, provided that he has not fired any other course in that year, and a range is available? A department commander has recently refused to allow the qualification of a Coast Artillery officer who had fired Course A under those circumstances, stating that the firing of Course A by a Coast Artillery officer was not authorized. The information desired is whether this ruling is generally prevalent in the Army or sanctioned by the War Department, in view of the paragraph on "Rifle Marksmanship," which states: "All officers . . . are authorized but not required to fire any course. Officers may qualify for insignia." (4) Nothing is contemplated relative to this. If such was required, the War Department would follow out such regulations. (5) There is nothing to prohibit this. Orders are issued for the benefit of all concerned, and should be procured. (6) The department commander is correct. Course D is prescribed for O.A.C.